

The Magazine of Standards
in two parts — Part 2
March 1960

1
9

AMERICAN STANDARDS

6
0

PRICE LIST
& INDEX

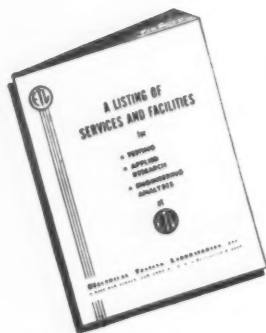
ISO and IEC RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDED



*Over 60 years of specialized
experience in laboratory
measurements and determinations
covering a very broad range
of these fields:*

- Electrical
- Electronic
(including microwave)
- Photometric
- Physical
- Chemical

at Specified
Environmental
Conditions



ETL'S 68 page illustrated bulletin
"A Listing of Services and Facilities"
is now available. Write or phone
for your copy.

Know by  *Test*

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

2 East End Avenue at 79th Street • New York 21, N. Y. • BUtterfield 8-2600

CHEMICAL • ELECTRICAL • ELECTRONIC
PHYSICAL • MECHANICAL • ENVIRONMENTAL



TESTING • INSPECTION
CERTIFICATION

INCLUDING INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY, PHOTOMETRY, RADIOMETRY, SPECTROPHOTOMETRY AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
AND INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION SERVICE, IN-PLANT OR IN-LABORATORY



Member

Contents

	PAGE
How to Purchase American Standards	2
Sales Agents for American Standards in Other Countries	4
Abbreviations and Legends	6

American Standards

FIELD	PROJECT LETTER	
Acoustics, Vibration, Mechanical Shock, and Sound Recording.....	S	37
Automotive	D	24
Chemical Industry	K	26
Civil Engineering and Construction	A	6
Commercial Standards	CS	46
Drawings, Symbols, and Abbreviations	Y	38
Electrical Engineering	C	16
Ferrous Materials and Metallurgy	G	25
Materials Handling	MH	31
Mechanical Engineering	B	12
Mining	M	31
Miscellaneous	Z	40
Nonferrous Materials and Metallurgy	H	26
Nuclear	N	32
Office Equipment and Supplies	X	38
Photography and Motion Pictures.....	PH	32
Pulp and Paper Industry	P	32
Rubber	J	26
Textile Industry	L	28
Wood Industry	O	32
American Safety Standards		46
American Standards on Consumer Goods		49
What Is the American Standards Association?.....		51
ASA in the International Field		52
ISO (International Organization for Standardization) Recommendations		52
IEC (International Electrotechnical Commission) Recommendations		54
Special Publications		57
A Word About American Standards.....		58
Index to Titles of American Standards and International Recommendations		59

Current as of February 1, 1960



AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

INCORPORATED

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Printed in U. S. A.

D35M360

How to Purchase American Standards

(Orders phoned in or sent to us without a remittance are subject to a handling charge of fifty cents.)

COMPLETE SET: Complete set of all American Standards	\$875.00
Binders to house a complete set	80.00
	<hr/> \$955.00

SPECIAL SERIES:

Civil Engineering and Construction (pp 6-12)	\$110.00
Consumer Goods (pp 49-51)	65.00
Electrical Engineering (pp 16-24)	220.00
Mechanical Engineering (pp 12-16)	250.00
Petroleum Products (pp 40-43)	32.00
Photography and Motion Pictures (pp 32-37)	90.00
Safety (pp 46-49)	80.00

The complete set and special series are shipped unassembled and include all standards that are available at the time the order is processed. Standards out of print or under revision are automatically omitted, but all new and revised standards pertaining to your order which have become available since the publication of this price list are automatically included as part of the current complete set or special series at no extra charge.

QUANTITY PRICES: When any single title of the American Standards published by ASA (identified †) is purchased in quantities of ten or more the following reductions apply:

1 to 9 copies	single copy price
10 to 49 copies	15 percent
50 to 99 copies	20 percent
100 to 499 copies	25 percent
500 copies and over	33 1/3 percent

Standards not marked † are sold at prices shown and the quantity prices above do not apply.

DISCOUNTS: Within the United States, public libraries and educational institutions are permitted a 20% discount on list prices of American Standards. Federal agencies are permitted a 5% discount.

ORDER: Each item should be designated by its full symbol as listed in the Price List.

TERMS: Net 30 days.

SHIPPING CHARGES: The price shown to the right of each item includes cost of fourth class postage or shipment via Railway Express on bulk orders. If you wish to have your order sent airmail, special delivery, or first class, you will be billed for the additional amount. Postage will be charged on all foreign orders.

SALES TAX: If your order is subject to the New York City Sales Tax, please be sure to include the required 3% in your remittance in order to avoid delay in receiving your standards.

HANDLING CHARGE: Every order not accompanied by a remittance or ASA coupon (see page 5 for information) is subject to a handling charge of fifty cents, which will automatically be added to your invoice. This charge is necessary because of the extra clerical processing involved.

CHANGE IN PRICES: All prices are subject to change without notice.

ADDRESS:¹ Send your purchase order to: American Standards Association

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Telephone: MUrray Hill 3-3058

¹ Overseas purchasers see listing of Sales Agents, page 4.

BINDERS FOR AMERICAN STANDARDS: Twenty-six rod binders, two ring binders, and one binder each for C50, C57, and PH22 standards are required to house a complete set of American Standards (nine linear feet of shelf space). \$80.00

- (1) Rod binder provided with 30 flexible looped rods which fit over top and bottom hinged posts for easy insertion of standards. Title "American Standards" imprinted on backbone; 3 inch capacity to hold standards up to 8½ x 11 inches 3.00
- (2) Three-ring binder with metal back-plate, opening boosters and stiff cover. Title "American Standards" imprinted on front cover and backbone; 1 inch capacity for standards up to 8½ x 11 inches 2.00
- (3) Three-post telescopic wing, leatherette binder for C50 standards; stamped in gold and provided with index tabs; 1¼- to 1¾-inch capacity 3.50
- (4) Three-post telescopic wing, leatherette binder for C57 standards; stamped in gold and provided with index tabs; 1½- to 2-inch capacity 3.50
- (5) Three-ring binder, specially constructed for PH22 series stamped in gold on front cover "American Standards and Recommended Practices of the Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers"; 1½ inch capacity 5.00

KEEPING YOUR COMPLETE SET OR SPECIAL SERIES OF AMERICAN STANDARDS UP TO DATE:

To insure that your standards are always current, complete the standing order form below, specifying the series in which you are interested and return the completed blank to us.

ORDER FORM FOR COMPLETE SET OR SPECIAL SERIES

Kindly send me the publications listed below. Enclosed is \$_____ in payment; or

☐ Please send bill when shipment is made.

_____ **Complete Set of American Standards**

Special Series

_____ Civil Engineering and Construction (A)

_____ Consumer Goods

_____ Electrical Engineering (C)

_____ Mechanical Engineering (B)

_____ Petroleum Products (Z11)

_____ Photography and Motion Pictures (PH)

_____ Safety

Binders are available for each set or series. See description above.

_____ Binders as follows (specify binder number shown above):

_____ @ \$_____ @ \$_____

We wish to keep the American Standards we have ordered above up to date.

- ☐ Please send with invoices copies of new and revised American Standards for the complete set or series we have ordered above and show our purchase order number_____
(Handling charge does not apply to standing orders.)

Name_____ Title_____

type or print

Organization_____ Type of Industry_____

Address_____

Sales Agents for American Standards in Other Countries

- ALBANIA:** Bureau de Standardisation auprès de La Commission Du Plan d'État de La République Populaire D'Albania, Tirana
- ARGENTINA:** Instituto Argentino de Racionalización de Materiales, Chile 1192, Buenos Aires
- AUSTRALIA:** Standards Association of Australia, Science House, Gloucester and Essex Streets, Sydney
- AUSTRIA:** Oesterreichischer Normenausschuss, Bauernmarkt 13, Vienna 1
- BELGIUM:** Institut Belge de Normalisation, 29 Avenue de la Brabançonne, Bruxelles 4
- BRAZIL:** Associação Brasileira de Normas Técnicas, Caixa Postal 1680, Rio de Janeiro
- BULGARIA:** Comité Supérieur de Normalisation de la République Populaire de Bulgarie, 5 Rue Jdanov, Sofia
- BURMA:** Union of Burma Applied Research Institute, Junction of Kaba Aye Pagoda-Kanbe Roads, Rangoon
- CANADA:** Canadian Standards Association, 235 Montreal Road, Ottawa 2
- CHILE:** Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Tecnológicas y Normalización, Teatinos 20, 20 Piso, Santiago
- CHINA:** National Bureau of Standards, No. 1 First Street, Chen Kung Road 4, Tainan, Taiwan
- COLOMBIA:** Universidad Industrial de Santander, Ciudad Universitaria, Bucaramanga
- CUBA:** Board of Standards, Monte y Factoria, Habana
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA:** Úřad pro normalisaci, Václavské náměstí č. 19, Prague 3, Nové Město
- DENMARK:** Dansk Standardiseringsraad, Vesterbrogade 1, Copenhagen V
- EGYPT:** Egyptian Organization for Standardization, 144 Tahrir St., Dokki-Cairo
- FINLAND:** Suomen Standardisoimisliitto r.y., Kasarmikatu 44, A. 130, Helsinki
- FRANCE:** Association Française de Normalisation, 23 Rue Notre Dame des Victoires, Paris 2e
- GERMANY:** Deutscher Normenausschuss, Uhlandstrasse 175, Berlin W 15 Deutscher Normenausschuss, Friesenplatz 16, (22c) Köln 1
- GREECE:** Comité Hellénique de Normalisation auprès de la Chambre Technique de Grèce, Rue Kolokotroni 4, Athens
- HUNGARY:** Office Hongrois de Normalisation, Ulloi-ut 25, Budapest IX
- ICELAND:** Institution of Icelandic Industries, Technical College Building, P. O. Box 675, Reykjavik
- INDIA:** Indian Standards Institution, "Manak Bhavan," 9, Mathura Road, New Delhi 1
- INDONESIA:** Dewan Normalisasi Indonesia, 38 Djalan Braga, Bandung
- IRAN:** Iran Standards Organization, Ministry of Commerce, Teheran
- IRELAND:** Institute for Industrial Research and Standards, Glasnevin House, Ballymun Road, Dublin
- ISRAEL:** Standards Institution of Israel, 200 Dizengoff Road, Tel Aviv
- ITALY:** Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione, Piazza Armando Diaz 2, Milan
- JAPAN:** Japanese Industrial Standards Committee, Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, 7-5 Ginza-Higashi Chuo-Ku 4, Tokyo
- MEXICO:** Secretaría de Industria y Comercio, Filomeno Mata 10, Mexico, D.F.
- NETHERLANDS:** Stichting Nederlands Normalisatie-instituut, Duinweg 20/22, Postbus 70, 's-Gravenhage
- NEW ZEALAND:** New Zealand Standards Institute, P.O. Box 195, Wellington, C.1
- NORWAY:** Norges Standardiserings-Forbund, Kongensgt. 15, Oslo 5
- PAKISTAN:** Pakistan Standards Institute, Department of Supply and Development, Mohammadi House, McLeod Road, Karachi
- POLAND:** Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny, Ul. Swietokrzyska 14, Warsaw 51
- PORTUGAL:** Repartição de Normalização, Avenida de Berna 1, Lisbon
- RUMANIA:** Oficiul de Stat pentru Standarde, Str. Joliot Curie 6, Bucharest 30
- SPAIN:** Instituto Nacional de Racionalización Del Trabajo, 150 Serrano, Madrid 6
- SWEDEN:** Sveriges Standardiseringskommission, Box 3 295, Stockholm 3
- SWITZERLAND:** Association Suisse de Normalisation (SNV), General Wille-Strasse 4, Zurich 2
- TURKEY:** Türk Standartları Enstitüsü, Istan Apt, No. 11 Gazi Mustafa Kemal Bulvarı, 6/1, Yenischir, Ankara
- UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA:** South African Bureau of Standards, Private Bag 191, Pretoria
- UNITED KINGDOM:** British Standards Institution, 2 Park Street, London W. 1
- URUGUAY:** Instituto Uruguayo de Normas Técnicas, Agraciada 1464, Piso 9, Montevideo
- USSR:** Komitet Standartov Mer i Izmeritel'nyh, Priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR, Bolshaia Kaloujskaia No. 9B, Moskva V49
- VENEZUELA:** Comisión Venezolana de Normas Industriales, Dirección de Industrias, Ministerio de Fomento, Caracas
- YUGOSLAVIA:** Savezna Komisija za Standardizaciju, Admirala Geprata ul. br. 16, Post Fah 933, Belgrade

American Standard

Registered United States Patent Office

An American Standard implies a consensus of those substantially concerned with its scope and provisions. The consensus principle extends to the initiation of work under the procedure of the Association, to the method of work to be followed, and to the final approval of the standard.

An American Standard is intended as a guide to aid the manufacturer, the consumer, and the general public. The existence of an American Standard does not in any respect preclude any party who has approved of the standard from manufacturing, selling, or using products, processes, or procedures not conforming to the standard.

An American Standard defines a product, process, or procedure with reference to one or more of the following: nomenclature, composition, construction, dimensions, tolerances, safety, operating characteristics, performance, quality, rating, certification, testing, and the service for which designed.

American Standards are subject to periodic review. They are reaffirmed or revised to meet changing economic conditions and technological progress. Users of American Standards are cautioned to secure the latest editions.

Producers of goods made in conformity with an American Standard are encouraged to state on their own responsibility, in advertising, promotion material, or on tags or labels, that the goods are produced in conformity with particular American Standards. The inclusion in such advertising and promotion media, or on tags or labels, of information concerning the characteristics covered by the standard to define its scope is also encouraged.



**SAVE Time, Money and Paperwork
Expedite Delivery with**

ASA COUPON BOOKS

The Service You Asked For

ASA Coupons eliminate

Cost of issuing purchase orders and checks

ASA handling charge

EACH BOOK CONTAINS:

40 ten-cent coupons

16 twenty-five cent coupons

8 fifty-cent coupons

TOTAL VALUE: \$12.00

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW

► Coupon Books must be paid for in advance. (Add 3-percent sales tax for deliveries in New York City.)

American Standards

See Index on page 59.

Abbreviations

<i>AAN</i>	American Association of Nurserymen, Inc.	<i>CGA</i>	Compressed Gas Association
<i>AAR</i>	Association of American Railroads	<i>CS</i>	Commercial Standard
<i>AASHO</i>	American Association of State Highway Officials	<i>EIA</i>	Electronic Industries Association
<i>AATCC</i>	American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists	<i>IPCEA</i>	Insulated Power Cable Engineers Association
<i>ACI</i>	American Concrete Institute	<i>IRE</i>	Institute of Radio Engineers
<i>AGMA</i>	American Gear Manufacturers Association	<i>ITE</i>	Institute of Traffic Engineers
<i>AIA</i>	American Institute of Architects	<i>JAN</i>	Joint Army-Navy Specification
<i>AIEE</i>	American Institute of Electrical Engineers	<i>NBFU</i>	National Board of Fire Underwriters
<i>API</i>	American Petroleum Institute	<i>NBS</i>	National Bureau of Standards
<i>ASRE</i>	American Society of Refrigerating Engineers	<i>NEMA</i>	National Electrical Manufacturers Association
<i>ASTM</i>	American Society for Testing Materials	<i>NFPA</i>	National Fire Protection Association
<i>AWWA</i>	American Water Works Association	<i>RETMA</i>	Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Association; name changed to Electronic Industries Association (EIA)
<i>BLS</i>	U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Bulletin	<i>SAE</i>	Society of Automotive Engineers
<i>BMTP</i>	U. S. Bureau of Mines Technical Paper	<i>SPR</i>	Simplified Practice Recommendation
		<i>UL</i>	Underwriters' Laboratories

Legend

A solid star (★) indicates new and revised standards approved since the last (March 1959) issue of this list.

An open star (☆) indicates that the standard is not yet available and price will be announced at a later date.

A dagger (†) indicates American Standards published by ASA to which quantity prices apply.

R indicates reaffirmed as up to date—no change.

A — Civil Engineering and Construction

(Special price of series, \$110.00, including applicable abbreviation and symbol standards.)

Price

		Price			
A1.1-1954	Portland Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C150-53) .....	.30	A1.13-1950	Soundness of Hydraulic Cement Over Boiling Water (Pat Test), Method of Test for (ASTM C189-49)	Out of print
A1.2-1948 R1950	Sampling Hydraulic Cement, Methods of (ASTM C183-46) .....	.30	A1.14-1950	Tensile Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars, Method of Test for (ASTM C190-49) .....	.30
A1.3-1954	Masonry Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C91-53) .....	.30	A1.15-1954	Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by the Vicat or Gillmore Needles, Methods of Test for (ASTM C191-52) ....	.30
A1.4-1954	Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars, Method of Tests for (ASTM C109-52) .....	.30	A1.16-1954	Air-Entraining Portland Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C175-53) .....	.30
A1.5-1954	Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement, Methods of (ASTM C114-53; AASHO T105-53 [Part I]) .....	.60	A1.17-1954	Time of Setting of Hydraulic Cement by Gillmore Needles, Method of Test for (ASTM C266-51T) .....	.30
A1.6-1950	Chemical Analysis of Portland Cement, Methods of (ASTM C114-51T)		A2.1-1956	Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Methods of (ASTM E119-55) ..	.30
A1.7-1954	Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter, Method of Test for (ASTM C115-53; AASHO T98-53) .....	.30	A2.2-1956	Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Methods of (ASTM E152-55T) .....	.30
A1.8-1954	Autoclave Expansion of Portland Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C151-53) ...	.30	A2.3-1956	Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Fire-Tube Apparatus, Method of Test for (ASTM E69-50) .....	.30
A1.9-1954	Air Content of Portland Cement Mortar, Method of Test for (ASTM C185-53T) ..	.30	A2.4-1956	Combustible Properties of Treated Wood by the Crib Test, Method of Test for (ASTM E160-50) .....	.30
A1.10-1954	Heat of Hydration of Portland Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C186-53) ....	.30	A6.1-1956	Drain Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C4-55)	.30
A1.11-1950	Normal Consistency of Hydraulic Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C187-49) ...	.30	A9.1-1953	Building Exits Code (NFPA 101; AIA 40-B-7)	Out of print
A1.12-1948 R1950	Specific Gravity of Hydraulic Cement, Method of Test for (ASTM C188-44) ...	.30	A10.1-1951	Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction	Out of print
			A10.2-1944	†Building Construction, Safety Code for...	2.00
			A11.1-1952	Industrial Lighting .....	.50

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
A12-1932	†Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards, Safety Code for.....	.50	
A13.1-1956	Identification of Piping Systems, Scheme for the	1.00	
A14.1-1959	†Portable Wood Ladders, Safety Code for..	1.50	
A14.2-1956	†Portable Metal Ladders, Safety Code for ..	.50	
A14.3-1956	†Fixed Ladders, Safety Code for	1.00	
A17.1-1957	Elevators, Dumbwaiters, and Escalators, Safety Code for (A17.1-1955 and revisions A17.1a-1957)	4.25	
	(A17.1a-1957 sold separately).....	1.00	
A17.1.5-1953	Private Residence Elevators, Safety Code for (Included in A17.1-1957)		
A17.2-1945	Elevators, Inspection of (Inspectors' Manual)	2.50	
A19-1937	Void in Aggregates for Concrete, Method of Test for (ASTM C30-37; AASHTO T20-42) .....	.30	
● A21 — Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings:			
A21.1-1957	Computation of Strength and Thickness of Cast Iron Pipe, Manual for the (AWWA C101-57)	1.50	
A21.2-1953	Cast Iron Pit Cast Pipe for Water or Other Liquids, Specifications for (AWWA C102) .....	.45	
A21.3-1953	Cast Iron Pit Cast Pipe for Gas, Specifications for .....	.25	
A21.4-1953	Cement Mortar Lining for Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings, Specifications for (AWWA C104) .....	.35	
A21.6-1953	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Metal Molds for Water or Other Liquids, Specifications for (AWWA C106) .....	.40	
A21.7-1953	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Metal Molds for Gas, Specifications for.....	.25	
A21.8-1953	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Sand-Lined Molds, for Water or Other Liquids, Specifications for (AWWA C108) .....	.45	
A21.9-1953	Cast Iron Pipe Centrifugally Cast in Sand-Lined Molds for Gas, Specifications for..	.25	
A21.10-1952	Short-Body, Cast Iron Fittings, 3 Inch to 12 Inch, for 250-Psi, Water Pressure Plus Water Hammer, Specifications for (AWWA C110) .....	.35	
A21.11-1953	Mechanical Joint for Cast Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings, Specifications for (AWWA C111) .....	.35	
A23.1-1948	School Lighting (AIA 31-F-28)	Out of print	
A35.1-1941 R1953	Manhole Frames and Covers for Subsurface Structures .....	.50	
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials:			
A37.1-1954	Penetration of Bituminous Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D5-52; AASHTO T49-52) .....	.30	
A37.2-1951	Float Test for Bituminous Materials, Method of (ASTM D139-49; AASHTO T50-49) .....	.30	
A37.3-1954	Determination of Bitumen, Method of Test for (ASTM D4-52) .....	.30	
A37.4-1951	Amount of Material Finer than No. 200 Sieve in Aggregates, Method of Test for (ASTM C117-49; AASHTO T11-49) .....	.30	
A37.5-1943 R1948	Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C127-42) .....	.30	
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)			
A37.6-1958	Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C128-57; AASHTO T84-45) .....	.30	
A37.7-1957	Abrasion of Coarse Aggregate by Use of the Los Angeles Machine, Method of Test for (ASTM C131-55; AASHTO T96) .....	.30	
A37.8-1947 R1948	Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates, Method of Test for (ASTM C136-46; AASHTO T27-46) .....	.30	
A37.9-1957	Distillation of Tars and Tar Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D20-56; AASHTO T52) .....	.30	
A37.10-1943 R1948	Softening Point of Bituminous Materials (Ring-and-Ball Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D36-26; AASHTO T53-42) .....	.30	
A37.11-1945 R1948	Ductility of Bituminous Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D115-44; AASHTO T51-44) .....	.30	
A37.12-1943 R1948	Proportion of Bitumen Soluble in Carbon Tetrachloride, Method of Test for (ASTM D165-42) .....	.30	
A37.13-1943 R1957	Residue of Specified Penetration, Method of Test for (ASTM D243-36; AASHTO T56-42) .....	.30	
A37.14-1957	Sieve Analysis of Mineral Filler, Method of Test for (ASTM D546-55; AASHTO T37-55) .....	.30	
A37.15-1948	Paving Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C7-42; AASHTO M40-42 and T31-42) .....	.30	
A37.16-1957	Unit Weight of Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C29-55; AASHTO T19) .....	.30	
A37.17-1958	Making and Curing Concrete Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Field, Method of (ASTM C31-57, AASHTO T23) .....	.30	
A37.18-1957	Compressive Strength of Molded Concrete Cylinders, Method of Test for (ASTM C39-56T, AASHTO T22) .....	.30	
A37.19-1957	Organic Impurities in Sands for Concrete, Method of Test for (ASTM C40-56T) ..	.30	
A37.20-1958	Securing, Preparing, and Testing Specimens from Hardened Concrete for Compressive and Flexural Strengths, Methods of (ASTM C42-57; AASHTO T24-49) ....	.30	
A37.21-1948	Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C70-47) .....	.30	
A37.22-1958	Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading), Method of Test for (ASTM C78-57; AASHTO T97) .....	.30	
A37.23-1957	Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate, Method of Test for (ASTM C88-56T; AASHTO T104) .....	.30	
A37.24-1951	Compressive Strength of Concrete Using Portions of Beams Broken in Flexure (Modified Cube Method), Method of Test for (ASTM C116-49; AASHTO T140-49) .....	.30	
A37.25-1958	Lightweight Pieces in Aggregate, Method of Test for (ASTM C123-57T) .....	.30	
A37.26-1948	Flow of Portland-Cement Concrete by Use of the Flow Table, Method of Test for (ASTM C124-39; AASHTO T120-42) .....	.30	

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)	
A37.27-1948 Weight per Cubic Foot, Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete, Method of Test for (ASTM C138-44; AASHO T121-45) .....	.30
A37.28-1957 Clay Lumps in Natural Aggregates, Method of Test for (ASTM C142-55T; AASHO T112-55) .....	.30
A37.29-1954 Slump Test for Consistency of Portland-Cement Concrete, Method of (ASTM C143-52; AASHO T119-52) .....	.30
A37.30-1957 Sampling of Fresh Concrete, Method of (ASTM C172-54; AASHO T141) .....	.30
A37.31-1951 Measuring Length of Drilled Concrete Cores, Method of (ASTM C174-49; AASHO T148-49) .....	.30
A37.32-1948 Loss on Heating of Oil and Asphaltic Compounds, Method of Test for (ASTM D6-39T; AASHO T47-42) .....	.30
A37.33-1957 Terms Relating to Materials for Roads and Pavements, Definitions of (ASTM D8-55) .....	.30
A37.34-1948 Materials for Sand-Cement Bed for Brick and Block Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D58-37) .....	.30
A37.35-1954 Granite Block for Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D59-53) .....	.30
A37.36-1948 Softening Point of Tar Products (Cube-in-Water Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D61-38) .....	.30
A37.37-1958 Calcium Chloride, Specifications for (ASTM D98-56T) .....	.30
A37.38-1948 Coal-Tar Pitch for Stone Block Filler, Specifications for (ASTM D112-30) .....	.30
A37.39-1948 Recut Granite Block for Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D131-39) .....	.30
A37.40-1948 Granite Block for Durax Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D132-39) .....	.30
A37.41-1948 Mineral Filler for Sheet Asphalt and Bituminous Concrete Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D242-39; AASHO M17-42) .....	.30
A37.42-1957 Testing Emulsified Asphalts, Methods of (ASTM D244-55; AASHO T59) .....	.30
A37.43-1951 Bituminous Paving Plant Inspection (ASTM D290-51) .....	.30
A37.44-1951 Sampling and Testing Calcium Chloride, Methods of (ASTM D345-48; AASHO T143-49) .....	.30
A37.45-1957 Distillation of Cut-back Asphaltic Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D402-55) .....	.30
A37.46-1948 Centrifuge Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Method of Test for (ASTM D425-39; AASHO T94-42) .....	.30
A37.47-1948 Field Moisture Equivalent of Soils, Method of Test for (ASTM D426-39; AASHO T93-42) .....	.30
A37.48-1951 Asphalt Plank, Specifications for (ASTM D517-50) .....	.30
A37.49-1957 Preformed Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete (Non-extruding and Resilient Types), Specifications for (ASTM D544-49) .....	.30
A37.50-1958 Moisture-Density Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of Test for (ASTM D558-57; AASHO T134) .....	.30

	Price
● A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)	
A37.51-1958 Wetting-and-Drying Tests of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of (ASTM D559-57; AASHO T135) .....	.30
A37.52-1958 Freezing-and-Thawing Test of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of (ASTM D560-57; AASHO T136) .....	.30
A37.53-1948 Cut-back Asphalt (Rapid Curing Type), Specifications for (ASTM D597-46; AASHO M81-42) .....	.30
A37.54-1948 Cut-back Asphalt (Medium Curing Type), Specifications for (ASTM D598-46; AASHO M82-42) .....	.30
A37.55-1958 Emulsified Asphalt, Specifications for (ASTM D977-57) .....	.30
A37.56-1948 Sodium Chloride, Specifications for (ASTM D632-43) .....	.30
A37.57-1948 Volume Correction Table for Tar and Coal-Tar Pitch (ASTM D633-44) .....	.30
A37.58-1958 Cement Content of Soil-Cement Mixtures, Method of Test for (ASTM D806-57; AASHO T144) .....	.30
A37.59-1951 Sulfonation Index of Road Tars, Method of Test for (ASTM D872-48; AASHO T108-48) .....	.30
A37.60-1957 Cotton Mats for Curing Concrete Pavements, Specifications for (AASHO M73-49)	\$
A37.61-1957 Subgrade Paper, Specifications for (AASHO M74-55)	•
A37.62-1957 Quality of Water to Be Used in Concrete, Method of Test for (AASHO T26-51) ...	•
A37.63-1948 Specific Viscosity (Engler), Method of Test for (AASHO T34-35)	N
A37.64-1948 Percentage of Bitumen and Bituminous Mixtures, Method of Test for (AASHO T38-37)	•
A37.65-1948 Flash Point with Tagliabue Open Cup, Method of Test for (AASHO T79-42) ..	B
A37.66-1948 Swell Characteristics of Aggregates, Methods of Test for (AASHO T101-42)	•
A37.67-1948 Spot Test of Asphaltic Materials, Method of Test for (AASHO T102-42)	•
A37.68-1948 Inorganic Matter or Ash, Method of Test for (AASHO T111-42)	w
A37.69-1957 Ready-Mixed Concrete, Specifications for (ASTM C94-55T) .....	.30
A37.70-1957 Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method, Method of Test for (ASTM C231-56T; AASHO T152) ..	.30
A37.71-1954 Specific Gravity of Road Oils, Road Tars, Asphalt Cements, and Soft Tar Pitches, Method of Test for (ASTM D70-52)...	.30
A37.72-1954 Specific Gravity of Asphalts and Tar Pitches Sufficiently Solid To Be Handled in Fragments, Method of Test for (ASTM D71-52) .....	.30
A37.73-1951 Toughness of Rock, Method of Test for (ASTM D3-18) .....	.30
A37.74-1951 Materials for Cement Grout Filler for Brick and Stone Block Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D57-20) .....	.30

Note: Available only in 3-volume edition (not sold separately) of Standard Specifications for Highway Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, published by AASHO, 917 National Press Building, Washington 4, D. C., \$10.00.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
●A37 — Road and Paving Materials (Continued)		●A62 — Modular Coordination (Continued)	
A37.75-1951	Sampling Stone, Slag, Gravel, Sand, and Stone Block for Use as Highway Materials, Methods of (ASTM D75-48).....	A62.2-1945	†Coordination of Masonry, Basis for the..
		A62.3-1946	†Clay and Concrete Modular Masonry Units, Sizes of
		A62.4-1947	†Clay Flue Linings, Sizes of
A38-1933	Steel Reinforcing Spirals (SPR R53-32)		
	Out of print	A66.1-1951	Keene's Cement, Specifications for (ASTM C61-50)
★A39.1-1959	†Window Cleaning, Safety Code for.....	A67.1-1956	Gypsum Lath, Specifications for (ASTM C37-54)
A40.1-1935	Cast-Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings.....	A68.1-1956	Gypsum Sheathing Board, Specifications for (ASTM C79-54)
A40.2-1936	(Revised and Redesignated as B16.26-1958)	★A69.1-1959	Gypsum Wallboard, Specifications for (ASTM C36-58)
A40.4-1942	Air Gaps in Plumbing Systems.....	A70.1-1957	Gypsum and Gypsum Products, Methods of Testing (ASTM C26-56)
A40.6-1943	Backflow Preventers in Plumbing Systems.....	A73.1-1942	Concrete Masonry Units for Construction for Catch Basins and Manholes, Specifications for (ASTM C139-39)
A40.5-1943	Threaded Cast-Iron Pipe for Drainage, Vent, and Waste Services	R1950	A74.1-1958
A40.8-1955	National Plumbing Code		Structural Clay Load-Bearing Wall Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C34-57)
A41.1-1953	Masonry, Building Code Requirements for (NBS 211)	A75.1-1956	Concrete Building Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C55-55)
A42.1-1955	Gypsum Plastering, Specifications for (AIA 20-A-2)	A76.1-1958	Structural Clay Non-Load-Bearing Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C56-57)
A42.4-1955	Interior Lathing and Furring, Specifications for (AIA 21-A-2)	A77.1-1958	Structural Clay Floor Tile, Specifications for (ASTM C57-57)
A42.2-1946	Portland Cement Stucco, Specifications for (AIA 21-D)	A78.1-1952	Sand-Lime Building Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C73-51)
A42.3-1946	Portland Cement Plastering, Specifications for (AIA 21-A-4)	A79.1-1953	Hollow Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C90-52)
A48-1932	†Forms for Concrete Joist Construction Floors	A80.1-1953	Hollow Non-Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C129-52)
A49.1-1951	Gypsum, Specifications for (ASTM C22-50)	A81.1-1953	Solid Load-Bearing Concrete Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C145-52)
★A49.3-1959	Gypsum Plasters, Specifications for (ASTM C28-58)	A82.1-1958	Sampling and Testing Brick, Methods of (AASHTO T32 ; ASTM C67-57)
A49.4-1951	Gypsum Molding Plaster, Specifications for (ASTM C59-50)	A83.1-1953	Sampling and Testing Structural Clay Tile, Methods of (ASTM C112-52)
★A50.1-1959	Billet-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A15-58T)	A84.1-1956	Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units, Methods of (ASTM C140-56)
A50.2-1958	Rail-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A16-57T)	A85.1-1956	†Protective Lighting, Practice for
G43.1-1958	Axle-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A160-57T)	A87.1-1957	†Open Web Steel Joist Construction Short-span Series, Specifications for
★A50.3-1959	Cold-Drawn Steel Wire for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A82-58T)		
A53.1-1946	†Light and Ventilation, Building Code Requirements for		
A55.1-1948	†Administrative Requirements for Building Codes	●A88 — Oxychloride Cements:	
A56.1-1952	Excavations and Foundations, Building Code Requirements for	A88.1-1951	Preparation of Subfloors to Receive Oxychloride Composition Flooring, Specification for (AIA 23-D)
A57.1-1952	Design, Fabrication, and Erection of Structural Steel for Buildings, Specification for the	A88.2-1952	General Purpose Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)
A58.1-1955	†Minimum Design Loads in Buildings and Other Structures, Building Code Requirements for	A88.3-1952	Heavy Duty Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)
		A88.4-1952	Basecoat Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)
		A88.5-1952	Non-Slip Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)
		A88.6-1952	Terrazo Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)
A 24- x 36-inch reproduction of Fig. 1, Minimum Allowable Resultant Wind Pressures, of American Standard A58.1-1955 available at \$1.50 per copy.			
A59.1-1954	Reinforced Gypsum Concrete, Specifications for		
A60.1-1949	†Signs and Outdoor Display Structures, Building Code Requirements for		
●A62 — Modular Coordination:			
A62.1-1957	†Coordination of Dimensions of Building Materials and Equipment, Basis for the		

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
● A88 — Oxychloride Cements (Continued)			
A88.7-1952	Industrial Granolithic Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)	A90.1-1949 R1956	Manlifts, Safety Code for 1.00
	.35	A93.1-1948	Indiana Limestone, Specifications for 50
A88.8-1952	Oxycement Underlayment and Its Installation, Specifications for (AIA 23-D)	A94.1-1948	†Interior Marble, Specifications for 50
	.35	A94.2-1955	Support, Anchorage, and Protection of Exterior Marble Veneer 2" and Less in Thickness, Specifications for the (AIA 8-B-1) 1.25
A88.9-1955	Nonspark Conductive Oxychloride Composition Flooring and Its Installation, Specifications for	A94.3-1955	Exterior Marble Used in Curtain or Panel Walls, Specifications for (AIA 8-B-1) . . .
	.35	A97.1-1958	Gypsum Wallboard Finishes, Specifications for75
A88.10-1953	Magnesium Oxychloride Compositions and Ingredients, Method of Sampling (ASTM C237-51)	★A98.1-1959	Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specifications for (ASTM C62-58)30
	.30	A99.1-1958	Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale), Specifications for (ASTM C216-57)30
A88.11-1953	Sieve Analysis of Magnesium Oxychloride Compositions, Aggregates, and Fillers, Method of Test for (ASTM C258-51)	★A100.1-1959	Sewer Brick (Made from Clay or Shale), Specifications for (ASTM C32-58)30
	.30	A101.1-1958	Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C126-57T)30
A88.12-1953	Sieve Analysis of Plastic Calcined Magnesia, Method of Test for (ASTM C239-51)	A102.1-1956	Vitrified Clay Filter Block for Trickling Filters, Specifications for (ASTM C159-55) . . .30
	.30	A103.1-1954	Chemical-Resistant Masonry Units, Specifications for (ASTM C279-54)30
A88.13-1953	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium Sulfate, Technical Grade, Methods for (ASTM C244-52)	A104.1-1956	Terms Relating to Structural Clay Tile, Definitions of (ASTM C43-55)30
	.30	A105.1-1956	Gypsum Partition Tile or Block, Specifications for (ASTM C52-54)30
A88.14-1953	Chemical Analysis of Magnesium Chloride, Methods for (ASTM C245-52)	A106.1-1958	Standard Strength Perforated Clay Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM C211-57T)30
	.30	A106.2-1955	Installing Clay Sewer Pipe, Recommended Practice for (ASTM C12-54)30
A88.15-1953	Physical Testing of Magnesia for Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of (ASTM C246-52)	A106.3-1958	Standard Strength Clay Sewer Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM C13-57T)30
	.30	A106.4-1958	Standard Strength Ceramic Glazed or Unglazed Clay Sewer Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM C261-57T)30
★A88.16-1959	Ignition Loss and Active Calcium Oxide in Magnesium Oxide for Use in Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Methods of Test for (ASTM C247-57)	A106.5-1955	Testing Clay Pipe, Methods of (ASTM C301-54)30
	.30	A107.1-1958	Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster, Specifications for (ASTM C35-57T)30
A88.17-1953	Bulk Density of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C248-52)	A108.1-1958	Installation of Glazed Ceramic Wall Tile in Cement Mortars, Specifications for (Including Requirements of Related Divisions)30
	.30	A108.2-1958	Installation of Ceramic Mosaic Tile in Cement Mortars, Specifications for (Including Requirements of Related Divisions) 1.50
A88.18-1953	Field Consistency of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Slump Test (ASTM C249-52)	A108.3-1958	Installation of Quarry Tile and Pavers in Cement Mortars, Specifications for (Including Requirements of Related Divisions)30
	.30	A109.1-1955	Primer for Use with Asphalt in Waterproofing and Waterproofing, Specifications for (ASTM D41-41)30
A88.19-1953	Field Determination of Specific Gravity of Gaging Solutions for Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Specifications for, and Method for (ASTM C250-52)	A109.2-1956	Asphalt-Saturated Roofing Felt for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D226-56)30
	.30		
A88.20-1953	Mixing Magnesium Oxychloride Cement Compositions with Gaging Solutions (for Preparation of Specimens for Laboratory Tests), Method for (ASTM C251-52)		
	.30		
A88.21-1953	Linear Contraction of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C252-52)		
	.30		
A88.22-1953	Linear Change of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C253-52)		
	.30		
A88.23-1953	Setting Time of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C254-52)		
	.30		
A88.24-1953	Consistency of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements by the Flow Table, Method of Test for (ASTM C255-52)		
	.30		
A88.25-1953	Flexural Strength of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements (Using Simple Bar with Two-Point or Single-Point Loading), Method of Test for (ASTM C256-52)		
	.30		
A88.26-1953	Compressive Strength of Magnesium Oxychloride Cements, Method of Test for (ASTM C257-52)		
	.30		
A89.1-1957	Reinforced Concrete, Building Code Requirements for (ACI 318-56)		
	1.00		

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
A109.3-1956	Coal-Tar Saturated Roofing Felt for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D227-56) ..... .30	A111.11-1955	Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Insulating Fire Brick at Room Temperature, Methods of Test for (ASTM C93-54) ..... .30
A109.4-1956	Asphalt-Saturated Asbestos Felts for Use in Waterproofing and in Constructing Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D250-56) ..... .30	A111.12-1955	Ground Fire Clay as a Mortar for Laying-up Fireclay Brick, Specifications for (ASTM C105-47) ..... .30
A109.5-1955	Asphalt-Saturated and Coated Asbestos Felts for Use in Constructing Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D655-47) ..... .30	A111.13-1955	Refractories for Incinerators, Specifications for (ASTM C106-51) ..... .30
A109.6-1955	Coal-Tar Pitch, for Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing, Specifications for (ASTM D450-41) ..... .30	A111.14-1955	Panel Spalling Test for High Duty Fireclay Brick, Method of ASTM (C107-52) .... .30
A109.7-1955	Coal-Tar Pitch for Steep Built-up Roofs, Specifications for (ASTM D654-49) <i>Out of print</i>	A111.15-1955	Test for Reheat Change of Refractory Brick, Method of (ASTM C113-46) .... .30
A109.8-1955	Sieve Analysis of Granular Mineral Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing and Shingles, Method of Test for (ASTM D451-40) .. .30	A111.16-1955	Panel Spalling Test for Super Duty Fireclay Brick, Method of (ASTM C122-52) .. .30
A109.9-1955	Sieve Analysis of Nongranular Mineral Surfacing for Asphalt Roofing and Shingles, Method of Test for (ASTM D452-40) ..... .30	A111.17-1955	Test for Cold Crushing Strength and Modulus of Rupture of Refractory Brick and Shapes, Methods of (ASTM C133-55) ... .30
A109.10-1957	Sampling and Testing Felted and Woven Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing and Roofing, Methods of (ASTM D146-56T) .. .30	A111.18-1955	Test for Size and Bulk Density of Refractory Brick, Methods of (ASTM C134-41) .30
A109.11-1955	Steam Distillation of Bituminous Protective Coatings, Method of Test for (ASTM D255-28) ..... .30	A111.19-1955	Test for True Specific Gravity of Refractory Materials, Method of (ASTM C135-47) ..... .30
A109.12-1955	Woven Cotton Fabrics Saturated with Bituminous Substances for Use in Waterproofing, Specifications for (ASTM D173-44) ..... .30	A111.20-1955	Refractories for Moderate Duty Stationary Boiler Service, Specifications for (ASTM C153-51) ..... .30
A111.1-1955	Testing Refractory Brick Under Load at High Temperatures, Method of (ASTM C16-49) ..... .30	A111.21-1955	Test for Warpage of Refractory Brick and Tile, Method of (ASTM C154-41) ..... .30
A111.2-1955	Chemical Analysis of Refractory Materials, Methods of (ASTM C18-52) ..... .50	A111.22-1958	Insulating Fire Brick, Classification of (ASTM C155-57) ..... .30
A111.3-1955	Test for Apparent Porosity, Water Absorption, Apparent Specific Gravity, and Bulk Density of Burned Refractory Brick, Methods of (ASTM C20-46) ..... .30	A111.23-1955	Fireclay Plastic Refractories for Boiler and Incinerator Services, Specifications for (ASTM C176-47) ..... .30
A111.4-1956	Pyrometric Cone Equivalent (PCE) of Refractory Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM C24-56) ..... .30	A111.24-1955	Air-Setting Refractory Mortar (Wet Type) for Boiler and Incinerator Services, Specifications for (ASTM C178-47) ..... .30
★ A111.5-1959	Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick, Classification of (ASTM C27-58T) .30	A111.25-1955	Test for Combined Drying and Firing Shrinkage of Fireclay Plastic Refractories, Method of (ASTM C179-46) ..... .30
★ A111.6-1959	Basic Procedure in Panel Spalling Test for Refractory Brick, Method for (ASTM C38-58) ..... .30	A111.26-1955	Panel Spalling Test for Fireclay Plastic Refractories, Method of (ASTM C180-52) .30
A111.7-1955	Refractories for Malleable Iron Furnaces with Removable Bungs, and for Annealing Ovens, Specifications for (ASTM C63-51) ..... .30	A111.27-1955	Test for Workability Index of Fireclay Plastic Refractories, Method of (ASTM C181-47) ..... .30
A111.8-1955	Refractories for Heavy Duty Stationary Boiler Service, Specifications for (ASTM C64-51) ..... .30	A111.28-1955	Test for Thermal Conductivity of Insulating Fire Brick, Method of (ASTM C182-47) ..... .30
A111.9-1955	Terms Relating to Refractories, Definitions of (ASTM C71-55) ..... .30	A111.29-1955	Test for Bonding Strength of Air-Setting Refractory Mortar (Wet Type), Method of (ASTM C198-47) ..... .30
A111.10-1955	Sieve Analysis and Water Content of Refractory Materials, Methods of Test for (ASTM C92-46) ..... .30	A111.30-1955	Test for Refractoriness of Air-Setting Refractory Mortar (Wet Type), Method of (ASTM C199-47) ..... .30
		A111.31-1955	Test for Thermal Conductivity of Refractories, Method of (ASTM C201-47) .... .30
		A111.32-1955	Test for Thermal Conductivity of Fireclay Refractories, Method of (ASTM C202-47) ..... .30
		A111.33-1955	Test for Reheat Change of Insulating Fire Brick, Method of (ASTM C210-46) .... .30
		A111.34-1955	Fireclay-Base Castable Refractories for Boiler Furnaces and Incinerators, Specifications for (ASTM C213-55) ..... .30
		A111.35-1957	Test for Disintegration of Fireclay Refractories in an Atmosphere of Carbon Monoxide, Method of (ASTM C288-56) .30

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
A111.36-1953 Single- and Double-Screened Ground Refractory Materials, Classification of (ASTM C316-55) .....	.30

● **A115 — Specifications for Door and Frame Preparation for:**

★A115.1-1959	Mortise Door Locks	} \$1.50
★A115.2-1959	Bored or Cylindrical Locks for 1¼ Inch Doors	
★A115.3-1959	Bored or Cylindrical Locks for 1⅝ Inch Doors	
★A115.4-1959	Lever Extension Flush Bolts	
	(Available separately at 50¢ each)	

★ A118.1-1959 Dry-Set Portland Cement Mortar, Specification for	1.00
--	------

B — Mechanical Engineering

(Special price of series, including applicable abbreviation and symbol standards, \$250.00)

● **B1 — Screw Threads:**

★ B1.1-1960 Unified Screws Threads	5.00
B1.2-1951 Screw Thread Gages and Gaging	4.00
B1.5-1952 Acme Screw Threads	2.25
B1.7-1949 Nomenclature, Definitions, and Letter Symbols for Screw Threads	1.50
R1953	
B1.8-1952 Stub Acme Screw Threads	1.50
B1.9-1953 Buttress Screw Threads	1.50
B1.10-1958 Unified Miniature Screw Threads	1.50
B1.11-1958 Microscope Objective Thread	1.00
★ B1.12 Class 5 Interference-Fit Thread (Proposed American Standard—Published for Trial and Criticism)	1.00
●	
B2.1-1945 Pipe Threads	2.50
B3.4-1950 †Gaging Practices for Ball and Roller Bearings .....	.50
B3.5-1951 †Tolerances for Ball and Roller Bearings (Corresponds to ISO R15) .....	.75
B3.8-1951 †Bearing Mounting for Ball and Roller Bearings, Specifications for	1.00
B3.9-1951 †Bearing Mounting Accessories, Specifications for .....	.50
B3.10-1959 †Instrument Precision Ball Bearings, Requirements for	1.00
B3.11-1959 †Evaluating Load Ratings for Ball and Roller Bearings, Method of	1.75
B4.1-1955 Preferred Limits and Fits for Cylindrical Parts	1.50

● **B5 — Small Tools and Machine Tool Elements:**

B5c1 See B5.3 1960	
B5.1-1949 T-Slots—Their Bolts, Nuts, Tongues, and Cutters	1.50
★ B5.3-1960 Milling Cutters, Nomenclature, Principal Dimensions, etc	3.00
★ B5.4-1959 Taps, Cut and Ground Threads	2.50
★ B5.5-1959 Rotating Air Cylinders and Adapters	1.00
B5.6-1941 Jig Bushings	1.00
R1949	
B5.7-1954 Circular and Dovetail Forming Tool Blanks	1.50
B5.8-1954 Chucks and Chuck Jaws	1.50
R1959	

● **B5 — Small Tools and Machine Tool Elements (Continued)**

★ B5.9-1960 Spindle Noses for Tool Room Lathes, Engine Lathes, Turret Lathes, and Automatic Lathes	2.50
★ B5.10-1960 Machine Tapers, Self-Holding and Steep Taper Series	2.00
B5.11-1954 Spindle Noses and Adjustable Adapters for Multiple Spindle Drilling Heads	1.00
B5.12-1958 Twist Drills, Straight Shank and Taper Shank Combined Drills and Countersinks	2.00
★ B5.14-1959 Reamers	2.50
B5.15-1950 Involute Splines, Side Bearing	3.00
B5.16-1952 Accuracy of Engine and Tool Room Lathes	1.00
B5.17-1958 Identifying Grinding Wheels and Other Bonded Abrasives, Markings for	1.00
B5.18-1953 Spindle Noses and Arbors for Milling Machines	1.00
B5.19-1946 Life Tests of Single-Point Tools Made of Materials Other Than Sintered Carbides	1.00
R1953	
B5.20-1958 Machine Pins	1.50
B5.21-1949 Straight Cut-Off Blades for Lathes and Screw Machines	1.00
B5.22-1950 Single Point Tools and Tool Posts (Partially revised by B5.36-1957 and B5.29-1959) ..	2.50
B5.23-1958 Inserted Blade Milling Cutter Bodies	1.50
B5.25-1950 Punch and Die Sets for Two-Post Punch Press Tools	1.50
B5.26-1950 Involute Serrations	2.00
★ B5.27-1959 Drill Drivers, Split-Sleeve, Collet Type ..	1.00
B5.28-1958 Lubricating and Coolant Pumps for Machine Tools, Mounting Dimensions of ..	1.00
★ B5.29-1959 High Speed Steel and Cast Nonferrous Single Point Tools and Tool Holders (Partial revision of B5.22-1950)	1.00
B5.30-1958 Knurling	1.50
B5.31-1953 Involute Spline and Serration Gages and Gaging	1.50
B5.32-1953 Surface Grinding Machines of the Reciprocating Table Type, Designation and Working Ranges of	} 1.00
B5.33-1953 Plain Cylindrical Grinding Machines, Designation and Working Ranges of	
B5.34-1956 Life Tests for Single-Point Tools of Sintered Carbide	1.00
B5.35-1957 Abrasive Discs and Plate Mounted Wheels, Machine Mounting Specifications for ..	1.50
B5.36-1957 Carbide Blanks and Cutting Tools (Partial Revision of B5.22-1950)	2.00
B5.38-1958 Driving and Spindle Ends for Portable Air and Electric Tools	1.50
●	
B6.1-1932 Spur Gear Tooth Form	1.00
B6.5-1954 Letter Symbols for Gear Engineering (AGMA 111.02)	1.50
B6.6-1946 Gear Tolerances and Inspection (AGMA 231.01, 232.01, 233.01)	1.50
B6.7-1956 20-Degree Involute Fine-Pitch System (AGMA 207.04)	1.50
B6.8-1950 Fine-Pitch Straight Bevel Gears (AGMA 206.03)	1.00
B6.9-1956 Design for Fine-Pitch Worm Gearings (AGMA 374.03)	1.50
B6.10-1954 Gear Nomenclature, Terms, Definitions, and Illustrations (AGMA 112.03)	1.50

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

if *it's a matter of...* {

**SELECTIVITY
PERFORMANCE
ECONOMY**



Service conditions may govern any number of valve requirements for a given operation. Once the specified needs are apparent it becomes a matter of wise selectivity in choosing the right valve for the job. You want to be certain the valve is mechanically able to do exactly as must meet your particular needs. You want to be certain you are getting the valve quality so specified. Pacific's complete line of small steel valves, 2" and smaller, affords you this assurance for all around dependable operation. This comprehensive line of valves includes gate, globe, and check valves in all of the popular pressure series, construction details and moreover, are available in a wide selection of trim materials, tailored to meet your individual needs.

Whatever type of valve is required of your immediate need, Pacific's large warehouse stock is your promise of quick delivery at a low initial cost. You will find Pacific keeps the price of good valves as low as is compatible with quality and production. For additional information call any of Pacific's conveniently located offices or write direct.

PACIFIC VALVES, INC.

Long Beach, California

Subsidiaries

PACIFIC SOUTHERN FOUNDRIES, INC., Bakersfield, Calif.

PACIFIC PATTERNS, INC., Long Beach, Calif.

PACIFIC FORGE, INC., Fontana, Calif.

Sales Offices in Most Principal Cities with Complete Valve Reconditioning Facilities in Houston, Texas; Woodbury, New Jersey; and Broadview, Illinois.

	Price		Price
B6.11-1956	Inspection of Fine-Pitch Gears (AGMA 236.04) 2.50	●B18 — Bolts and Nuts:	
B6.12-1954	Nomenclature for Gear Tooth Wear and Failure (AGMA 110.02) 1.50	B18.1-1955	Small Solid Rivets 1.50
B6.13-1955	System for Straight Bevel Gears 1.00	B18.2-1955	Square and Hexagon Bolts and Nuts 2.00
B7.1-1956	Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels, Safety Code for the 1.00	B18.3-1954	Socket Head Cap Screws and Socket Set Screws 1.50
B8-1932	†Protection of Industrial Workers in Foundries, Safety Code for the ..... .35	B18.4-1950	Large Rivets (½ Inch Nominal Diameter and Larger) 1.50
B9.1-1958	Mechanical Refrigeration, Safety Code for (ASRE 15-58) 1.00	B18.5-1952	Round Head Bolts 1.50
★ B11.1-1960	†Power Presses, Safety Code for ☆	B18.6-1947	Slotted and Recessed Head Screws, Machine and Tapping Types (For partial revisions of this standard, see B18.6.1-1956, B18.6.2-1956 and B18.6.4-1958) Out of Print
B13-1924	Logging and Sawmill Safety Code (NBS Handbook H5) Out of print	B18.6.1-1956	Slotted and Recessed Head Wood Screws, (Partial Revision of B18.6-1947) 1.00
B15.1-1953	Mechanical Power-Transmission Apparatus, Safety Code for 2.00	B18.6.2-1956	Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Slotted Head Cap Screws, Square Head Set Screws, and Slotted Headless Set Screws (Partial Revision of B18.6-1947) 1.50
●B16 — Pipe Flanges and Fittings:		B18.6.4-1958	Slotted and Recessed Head Tapping Screws and Metallic Drive Screws (Partial Revision of B18.6-1947) 4.00
B16b-1944	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Class 250 1.50	B18.8-1950	High-Strength High-Temperature Internal Wrenching Bolts 1.00
B16b.1-1931	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings (for 800-lb Hydraulic Pressure) 1.00	B18.9-1958	Plow Bolts 1.50
B16b.2-1931	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings (for Maximum WSP of 25 lb) 1.00	B18.10-1952	Track Bolts and Nuts 1.50
B16.1-1948	Cast-Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Class 125 1.50	●	
B16.3-1951	Malleable-Iron Screwed Fittings, 150 lb. . . 1.50	B19-1938	Compressed Air Machinery and Equipment, Safety Code for Out of print
B16.4-1949	Cast-Iron Screwed Fittings, 125 and 250 lb. 1.50	B20.1-1957	Conveyors, Cableways and Related Equipment, Safety Code for 1.50
B16.5-1957	Steel Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings... 3.00	B24.1-1952	†Forging and Hot Metal Stamping, Safety Code for 1.00
B16.9-1958	Steel Butt-Welding Fittings 1.50	B26-1925	Fire-Hose Couplings Screw Thread 1.00
B16.10-1957	Face-to-Face and End-to-End Dimensions of Ferrous Valves 1.50	B27.1-1958	Lock Washers 2.00
B16.11-1946	Steel Socket-Welding Fittings 1.00	B27.2-1958	Plain Washers 1.00
B16.12-1953	Cast-Iron Screwed Drainage Fittings 1.00	B28.1-1949	†Mills and Calenders in the Rubber Industry, Safety Code for 2.00
B16.14-1949	Ferrous Plugs, Bushings, and Locknuts with Pipe Threads 1.00	●B29 — Transmission Chains	
B16.15-1958	Brass or Bronze Screwed Fittings, 125 lb... 1.50	B29.1-1957	Transmission Roller Chains and Sprocket Teeth (SAE SP-69) 3.00
B16.16-1948	Cast-Iron Flanges and Flanged Fittings for Refrigerant Piping, Class 300 1.00	B29.2-1957	Inverted Tooth (Silent) Chains and Sprocket Teeth (SAE SP-68) 2.00
B16.17-1949	Brass or Bronze Screwed Fittings, 250 lb... 1.00	B29.3-1954	Double-Pitch Power Transmission Roller Chains and Sprockets (SAE SP-90) 2.00
B16.18-1950	Cast-Brass Solder-Joint Fittings 1.50	B29.4-1954	Double-Pitch Conveyor Roller Chains, Attachments, and Sprockets (with Addenda B29.4a-1958) (SAE SP-91) 2.00
B16.19-1951	Malleable-Iron Screwed Fittings, Class 300. 1.00	B29.5-1954	Attachments for Transmission Roller Chains (SAE SP-92) 1.00
B16.20-1956	Ring-Joint Gaskets and Grooves for Steel Pipe Flanges 1.00	B29.6-1954	Steel Detachable Link Chain and Attachments (SAE SP-93) 2.00
B16.21-1951	Nonmetallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges ... 1.00	B29.7-1954	Malleable-Iron Detachable Link Chain and Attachments (SAE SP-94) 3.00
B16.22-1951	Wrought Copper and Bronze Solder-Joint Fittings 1.00	B29.8-1958	Leaf Chain (SAE TR-97) 3.00
★ B16.23-1960	Cast-Bronze Solder-Joint Drainage Fittings. 2.00	B29.9-1958	Small Pitch Silent Chains and Sprocket Tooth Form (Less than ⅜ inch Pitch) (SAE TR-96) 2.00
B16.24-1953	Brass or Bronze Flanges and Flanged Fittings, 150 and 300 lb. 1.00	●	
B16.25-1958	Butt-Welding Ends for Pipe, Valves, Flanges, and Fittings 1.00	B30.1-1943	Jacks, Safety Code for 1.00
B16.26-1958	Brass Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes (Supersedes A40.2-1936) 1.00	B30.2-1943	Cranes, Derricks, and Hoists, Safety Code for 2.50
B17-1930	Woodruff Keys, Keyslots, and Cutters 1.00		

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
●B31 — Pressure Piping		●B36 — Iron and Steel Pipe (Continued)	
B31.1-1955	Code for Pressure Piping 3.50 (Current except for Sections on Refinery and Oil Transportation Piping which are listed below.)	★B36.27-1959	Seamless Low-Carbon and Carbon-Molybdenum Steel Still Tubes for Refinery Service, Specifications for (ASTM A161-58T) ..... .30
★B31.3-1959	Petroleum Refinery Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955) 4.00	★B36.28-1959	Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A179-58T; ASME SA-179) ..... .30
★B31.4-1959	Oil Transportation Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955) 2.50	★B36.29-1959	Seamless Cold-Drawn Intermediate Alloy-Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A199-58T; ASME SA-199) ..... .30
B31.8-1958	Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems (Revision of B31.1.8-1955) 2.50	★B36.30-1959	Seamless Intermediate Alloy-Steel Still Tubes for Refinery Service, Specifications for (ASTM A200-58T) ..... .30
B32.1-1952 R1959	Preferred Thicknesses for Uncoated Thin Flat Metals (Under 0.250 in.) 1.00	★B36.31-1959	Seamless Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A209-58T; ASME SA-209) ..... .30
B33.1-1935 R1947	Hose Coupling Screw Threads 1.00	★B36.32-1959	Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A214-58T; ASME SA-214) ..... .30
●B36 — Iron and Steel Pipe:		B36.33-1956	Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A249-55T; ASME SA-249) ..... .30
B36.1-1959	Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A53-58; ASME SA-53) ... .30	★B36.34-1959	Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon-Molybdenum Alloy-Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A250-58T; ASME SA-250) ..... .30
B36.2-1958	Welded Wrought-Iron Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A72-56T; ASME SA-72) .... .30	B36.35-1956	Copper Brazed Steel Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM A254-55T) ..... .30
★B36.3-1959	Seamless Carbon-Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A106-58T; ASME SA-106) ..... .30	B36.36-1956	Seamless and Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specifications for (ASTM A268-55; ASME SA-268) ..... .30
B36.4-1956	Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Plate Pipe Sizes, 16 in. and Over, Specifications for (ASTM A134-54) ..... .30	B36.37-1956	Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service, Specifications for (ASTM A269-55) ..... .30
B36.5-1956	Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A155-55T; ASME SA-155) ..... .30	B36.38-1956	Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM A270-55) ..... .30
★B36.9-1959	Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded Steel Pipe, Sizes 4 in. and Over, Specifications for (ASTM A139-58) ..... .30	B36.39-1956	Seamless Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Steel Still Tubes for Refinery Service (ASTM A271-55) ..... .30
★B36.10-1959	Wrought-Steel and Wrought-Iron Pipe ... 1.50	★B36.40-1959	Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A333-58T; ASME SA-333) ..... .30
B36.11-1958	Electric-Fusion-Welded Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A155-56T) ..... .30	★B36.41-1959	Seamless and Welded Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A334-58T; ASME SA-334) ..... .30
★B36.12-1959	Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A83-58T; ASME SA-83) .... .30	B36.42-1956	Seamless Ferritic Alloy Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A335-55T; ASME SA-335) ..... .30
★B36.13-1959	Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel and Open-Hearth Iron Boiler Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A178-58T; ASME SA-178) ... .30		
B36.14-1956	Seamless Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service (ASTM A192-55T; ASME SA-192) ..... .30	B38.1-1955	†Food-Storage Volume and Shelf Area of Automatic Household Refrigerators, Method of Computing (NEMA HRF 1-1953) ..... .35
★B36.15-1959	Medium-Carbon Seamless Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A210-58T; ASME SA-210) ..... .30	B38.2-1956	†Household Electric Refrigerators (Mechanically Operated), Test Procedures for (NEMA HRF2-1955) ..... .75
B36.16-1956	Spiral-Welded Steel or Iron Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A211-54) ..... .30	B38.3-1955	Methods of Rating and Testing Home Freezers (NEMA FH1-55; ASRE 13) ... .50
B36.17-1956	Seamless Alloy Steel Boiler, Superheater, and Heat Exchanger Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM A213-55T; ASME SA-213) ... .30	B40.1-1939 R1953	Indicating Pressure and Vacuum Gages ... 1.50
B36.18-1956	Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes for High-Pressure Service (ASTM A226-55T; ASME SA-226) ..... .30	B46.1-1955	Surface Roughness, Waviness, and Lay ... 1.50
B36.19-1957	Stainless Steel Pipe 1.00	B47.1-1956	Gage Blanks (CS8-51 with 1955 Supplement) .45
B36.20-1958	Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Ordinary Uses, Specifications for (ASTM A120-54) ..... .30		
★B36.23-1959	Welded and Seamless Open-Hearth Iron Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A253-58) ..... .30		
B36.26-1956	Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A312-55) ..... .30		

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
B48.1-1933 R1947	†Inch-Millimeter Conversion for Industrial Use ..... .50
B49.1-1947	Shaft Couplings, Integrally Forged Flange Type for Hydro-Electric Units 1.00
B53.1-1958	Refrigeration Terms and Definitions (ASRE 12-58) 1.25
★B54.1-1960	†Ball and Roller Bearings, Identification Code for 4.00
★B56.1-1959	Powered Industrial Trucks, Safety Code for 1.50
B57.1-1957	Compressed Gas Cylinder Valve Outlet and Inlet Connections (CGA V-1) 1.50
B58.1-1955	Deep Well Vertical Turbine Pumps, Specifications for ..... .50
B59.1-1958	Mechanical Refrigeration Installations on Shipboard, Practice for (ASRE 26-56) ... 1.00
B60.1-1950	Refrigerant Expansion Valves, Method of Rating and Testing (ASRE 17-R) 1.00
B64	See MH3 on page 31.
B65.1-1954	†Controls and Signaling Devices for Graphic Art Presses, Safety Code for ..... .50
B67.1-1958	Diamond Dressing Tools 1.00
B70.1-1954	Refrigeration Flare-Type Fittings (SAE SP-95) 2.00
B74.1-1957	†Diamond Wheel Shapes, Identification Code for ..... .75
B75.1	(Revised and redesignated as MH4.1-1958)
★B80.1-1959	†Throw-Away Carbide Inserts for Cutting Tools, Specifications for 4.50

C — Electrical Engineering

(Special price of series, including acoustical and applicable abbreviation and symbol standards, \$220.00)

★C1-1959	National Electrical Code: Paper Bound Edition, 4¾ x 7¼ in., NFPA 70 1.00 Pocket Edition, 4¼ x 6½ in., NBFU 70... .25
●C2 — National Electrical Safety Code (NBS Handbook H30):	
C2.1-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Supply Stations, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H31) ..... .25
C2.2-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Supply and Communication Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H32) ..... .25
C2.3-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Utilization Equipment, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H33) ..... .25
C2.4-1939 R1947	Operation of Electric Equipment and Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H34) ..... .25
C2.5-1940 R1947	Radio Installations, Safety Rules for (NBS Handbook H35) ..... .25
●C5 — Protection against Lightning, Code for (NFPA 78):	
★C5.1-1959	Part I, Protection of Persons ..... .50
★C5.2-1959	Part II, Protection of Buildings and Miscellaneous Property ..... .50
★C5.3-1959	Part III, Protection of Structures Containing Flammable Liquids and Gases ..... .50
C6.1-1956	Terminal Markings for Electrical Apparatus 1.00

●C7 — Bare Wire:

C7.1-1957	Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B3-56) ..... .30
C7.2-1953 2nd ed. R1957	Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B1-53T) ..... .30
C7.3-1953	Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B2-52) ..... .30
C7.4-1957	Tinned Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B33-56T) ..... .30
C7.5-1956	Bronze Trolley Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B9-55) ..... .30
C7.6-1956	Copper Trolley Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B47-55) ..... .30
C7.7-1953	Hot-Rolled Copper Rods for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B49-52) ..... .30
C7.8-1957	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft, Specifications for (ASTM B8-56) ..... .30
★C7.9-1959	Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B48-58) ..... .30
C7.10-1956	Hard-Drawn Copper Alloy Wires for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B105-55) ..... .30
C7.11-1956	Figure-9 Deep-Section Grooved and Figure-8 Copper Trolley Wire for Industrial Haulage, Specifications for (ASTM B116-55) ..... .30
★C7.12-1959	Rope-Lay Stranded Copper Conductors Having Bunch-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B172-58) ..... .30
★C7.13-1959	Rope-Lay Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B173-58) ..... .30
★C7.14-1959	Bunch-Stranded Copper Conductors for Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B174-58) ..... .30
C7.15-1957	Lead-Coated and Lead-Alloy-Coated Soft Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B189-56T) .... .30
C7.16-1957	Cored, Annular, Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B226-56) ..... .30
C7.17-1958	Hard-Drawn Copper Covered Steel Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B227-57) .... .30
C7.18-1957	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Covered Steel Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B228-56) ..... .30
C7.19-1957	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper and Copper Covered Steel Composite Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B229-56) .... .30
C7.20-1956	Hard-Drawn Aluminum Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B230-55T) ..... .30
★C7.21-1959	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Hard-Drawn, Three-Quarter Hard-Drawn and One-Half Hard-Drawn, Specifications for (ASTM B231-58) .... .30
★C7.22-1959	Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Steel-Reinforced (ACSR), Specifications for (ASTM B232-58T) ..... .30

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
●C7 — Bare Wire (Continued)		●C8 — Insulated Wire (Continued)	
C7.23-1956	Rolled Aluminum Rods (EC Grade) for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B233-55) ..... .30	C8.13-1948	Varnished Cambric Insulated Cables, Specification for (IPCEA S-2-1946)... <i>Out of print</i>
★C7.24-1959	Resistivity of Electrical Conductor Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM B193-58) ..... .30	C8.15-1958	Metallic and Associated Coverings for Insulated Cables, Requirements for (IPCEA S-54-401; NEMA WC 2-1958) 1.00
★C7.25-1959	Copper Bus Bar, Rod, and Shapes, Specification for (ASTM B187-58) ..... .30	C8.16-1953	†Rubber-Insulated Tree Wire, Specifications for ..... .50
★C7.26-1959	Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube, Specification for (ASTM B188-58) ..... .30	C8.17-1954	AO 30% Hevea Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable (ASTM D 27-52T) ..... .50
C7.27-1956	Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars), Specifications for (ASTM B236-55T) ..... .30	C8.18-1948	†Weather-Resistant (Weatherproof) Wire and Cable (URC Type), Specifications for ..... .60
★C7.28-1959	Standard Weight Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specifications for (ASTM B245-58) ..... .30	C8.19-1939 R1953	†Weather-Resistant Saturants and Finishes for Aerial Rubber Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for ..... .40
C7.29-1957	Determination of Cross-Sectional Area of Stranded Conductors, Method for (ASTM B263-56T) ..... .30	C8.22-1954	Rubber Insulated Wire and Cable, Methods of Testing (ASTM D470-52T) ..... .50
C7.30-1956	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) High Tensile Steel Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specifications for (ASTM A326-52) ..... .30	C8.23-1954	Performance Synthetic Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D755-52T) ..... .30
C7.31-1956	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) "Iron" Telephone and Telegraph Line Wire, Specifications for (ASTM A111-52) (Revision of G8.3-1944) ..... .30	C8.24-1954	Heat-Resisting Synthetic Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D754-52T) ... .30
C7.32-1956	Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand "Galvanized" and Class A ("Extra Galvanized") Specifications for (ASTM A122-54T) (Revision of G8.6-1943) ..... .30	C8.25-1954	Rubber Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D532-49) ..... .30
C7.33-1956	Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand (Class B and Class C Coatings) Specifications for (ASTM A218-54T) (Revision of G8.11-1944) ..... .30	C8.26-1954	Performance Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D353-52T) ..... .30
★C7.34-1959	Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Core Wire (With Coatings Heavier Than Standard Weight) for Aluminum Conductors, Steel Reinforced (ACSR), Specifications for ASTM B261-58) ..... .30	C8.27-1954	Heat-Resisting Rubber Compound for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D469-52T) ..... .30
C7.35-1957	Three-Quarter Hard Aluminum Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B262-56) ..... .30	C8.28-1954	GR-S Synthetic Rubber Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D866-46T) ... .30
C7.36-1958	Standard Nominal Diameters and Cross-Sectional Areas of AWG Sizes of Solid Round Wires Used as Electrical Conductors, Specifications for (ASTM B258-57)... .30	C8.29-1954	Ozone-Resistant Type Insulation for Insulated Wire and Cable, Specifications for (ASTM D574-46T) ..... .30
C7.37-1957	Tinned Hard-Drawn and Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B246-56T) ..... .30	C8.30-1954	Insulated Wire and Cable: Polyvinyl Insulating Compound, Specifications for (ASTM D734-50T) ..... .30
C7.38-1957	Silver-Coated Soft or Annealed Copper Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B298-56T) ..... .30	C8.31-1954	Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables Where Extreme Abrasion Resistance Is Not Required, Specifications for (ASTM D753-49) ..... .30
C7.39-1958	Soft or Annealed Coated Copper Conductors for Use in Hookup Wire for Electronic Equipment, Specifications for (ASTM B286-57T) ..... .30	C8.32-1954	GR-M Polychloroprene Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D752-49T) ..... .30
C7.40-1958	Aluminum Wire for Communication Cable, Specifications for (ASTM B314-57T) ... .30	C8.33-1954	Thermoplastic Vinyl Polymer Sheath Compound for Electrical Insulated Cords and Cables, Specifications for (ASTM D1047-49T) ..... .30
●C8 — Insulated Wire:		C8.34-1954	†Weather-Resistant Wire and Cable, Neoprene Type, Specifications for ..... .50
C8.1-1944 R1953	Definitions and General Standards for Wire and Cables (AIEE 30-1944) ..... .60	C8.35-1957	†Weather-Resistant Wire and Cable, Polyethylene Type, Specifications for ..... .75
C8.9-1942 R1953	†Slow-Burning Wire and Cable, Specifications for ..... .35	C8.36-1955	Asbestos, Asbestos-Varnished Cloth and Asbestos-Thermoplastic Insulated Wires and Cables Requirements for (NEMA WCI 1955; IPCEA S-28-357) <i>Out of print</i>
C8.12-1956	†Cotton Braid for Insulated Wire and Cable for General Purposes, Specifications for ..... .75	●C9 — Magnet Wire:	
		C9.1-1953	†Enamel-Coated Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW1-1953) ..... .50

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price
● C9 — Magnet Wire (Continued)		● C16 — Radio (Continued)	
C9.2-1953	†Cotton-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW11-1953)	C16.25a-1957	†Conducted Interference Output of Broadcast and Television Receivers in the Range of 300 kc to 25 mc, Methods of Measurement of the (Supplement to C16-25-1955) (56 IRE 27.S1)
C9.3-1953	†Silk-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW21-1953) . . . . .		.50
C9.4-1953	†Nylon-Fibre-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW22-1953)	★C16.25b-1959	†Supplement to C16.25-1955
C9.5-1955	†Single and Heavy Vinyl Acetal-Coated Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW15-1955) . . . . .		.50
C9.6-1955	†Heavy Vinyl Acetal-Coated Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW18-1955)	C16.26-1955	†Terms on Radio Aids to Navigation, Definitions of (54 IRE 12.S1)
C9.7-1955	†Double-Paper Single Cotton-Covered Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW32-1955)		1.00
C9.8-1958	†Single and Heavy Nylon-Coated Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW 6-1957)	C16.28-1956	†Pulse Quantities, Methods of Measurement of (55 IRE 15. S1)
C9.9-1958	†Single-Paper-Covered Round Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW 31-1956) . . . . .		.60
C9.10-1958	†Paper-Covered Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (One Paper ¾ Lap or Four Intercalated Papers) NEMA MW 33-1957)	C16.29-1957	†Gain, Amplification, Loss, Attenuation, and Amplitude-Frequency-Response, Methods of Measurement of (56 IRE 3.S1)
C9.11-1958	†Glass-Fiber-Covered Rectangular and Square Copper Magnet Wire (NEMA MW 42-1957) . . . . .		.80
	●	C16.30-1957	†Definitions of Terms on Facsimile (56 IRE 9.S1)
C12-1941	Electricity Meters, Code for, including Supplement C12a-1947 . . . . .		.60
R1957	(C12a-1947 sold separately25¢)	★C16.31-1959	†Television Luminance Signal Levels, Method of Measurement of (58 IRE 23.S1)
	2.00		.60
● C16 — Radio:		●	
C16.5-1954	†Volume Measurements of Electrical Speech and Program Waves	★C18.1-1959	Dry Cells and Batteries, Specifications for (NBS Handbook 71)
C16.11-1949	†Antennas, Methods of Testing (48 IRE 2.S2) . . . . .		.25
C16.12-1949	†Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Receivers, Methods of Testing (47 IRE 17.S1), with Supplement, C16.12a-1951, Effects of Mistuning and Downward Modulation, Methods of Testing for (49 IRE 17.S1)	★C19.1-1959	Industrial Control Apparatus (AIEE 15)
C16.13-1949	†Television Receivers (Monochrome Service, 6-Megacycle Channel), Methods of Testing (48 IRE 22.S1)		2.20
C16.16-1949	(Revised and redesignated as C83.20-1958)	C29.1-1944	†Insulator Tests (AIEE 41-1944)
C16.18-1951	†Vehicular Communications Receivers, Methods of Testing (49 IRE 16.S1)		<i>Out of print</i>
C16.19-1951	†Amplitude-Modulation Broadcast Receivers, Methods of Testing (48 IRE 17.S1) (Embodies IEC 69)	C29.2-1955	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Suspension Type) (EEI TDJ-52, NEMA 140-1952)
C16.20-1951	†Television Signal Levels, Resolution, and Timing of Video Switching Systems, Methods of Measurement of (50 IRE 23.S1)		1.00
C16.21-1954	†Definitions of Terms on Antennas and Wave Guides (54 IRE 2.S1)	C29.3-1955	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Spool Type) (EEI TDJ-53; NEMA 141-1952)
C16.23-1954	†Measurement of Aspect Ratio and Geometric Distortion of Television Cameras and Picture Monitors, Methods of (54 IRE 23.S1) . . . . .		.50
C16.25-1955	†Interference Output of Television Receivers in the Range of 300 to 10,000 kc, Methods of Measurement (54 IRE 17.S1) with supplements: C16.25a-1957 (56 IRE 27.S1) and C16.25b-1959 (58 IRE 27.S1)	C29.4-1955	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Strain Type) (EEI TDJ-54, NEMA 142-1952)
	1.60		.50
		C29.5-1955	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Low- and Medium-Voltage Pin Type) (EEI TDJ-55, NEMA 143-1952)
			.50
		C29.6-1955	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (High-Voltage Pin Type) (EEI TDJ-56, NEMA 144-1952)
			.50
		C29.7-1955	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (High-Voltage Line-Post Type) (EEI TDJ-57, NEMA 145-1952)
			.50
		C29.8-1957	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Apparatus-Cap and Pin Type) (EEI TDJ-58; NEMA 146-1956)
			<i>Out of print</i>
		C29.9-1957	†Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Apparatus-Post Type) (EEI TDJ-59; NEMA 147-1956)
			<i>Out of print</i>
		C33.1-1957	Flexible Cord and Fixture Wire, Safety Standard for (UL 62)
			.75
		C33.2-1956	Transformer-Type Arc-Welding Machines, Safety Standard for (UL 551)
			.75
		C33.3-1957	Cord Sets and Power-Supply Cords, Safety Standard for (UL 817)
			.50
		C33.4-1958	Specialty Transformers, Safety Standard for (UL 506)
			.75
		C33.5-1956	Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs, Safety Standard for (UL 486)
			.75
		C33.6-1957	Rubber-Covered Wires and Cables, Safety Standard for (UL 44)
			.75
		C33.7-1957	Electrically Heated Pads and Bedding, Safety Standard for (UL 130)
			.75
		C33.8-1957	Grounding and Bonding Equipment, Safety Standard for (UL 62)
			.50
		C33.9-1959	Armored Cable, Safety Standard for (UL 4)
			.75
		C34.1-1958	Pool Cathode Mercury-Arc Power Converters, Practices and Requirements for 2.40

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
C35.1-1957		● C39 — Electrical Measuring Instruments (Continued)	
Rotating Electrical Machinery Forming a Part of the Power Equipment on Electrically Propelled Railway Cars, Railway Locomotives, and Coaches (Trolley and Prime Mover) (AIEE 11-1957) . . . . .	.80	C39.4-1956	†Automatic Null-Balancing Electrical Measuring Instruments, Specifications for 1.25
● C37 — Power Switchgear:		●	
(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete C37 series.)		C40-1928	Storage Batteries (AIEE 36-1928) . . . Out of print
C37.1-1950	†Relays Associated with Electric Power Apparatus	● C42 — Definitions of Electrical Terms:	
C37.2-1956	†Automatic Station Control, Supervisory, and Associated Telemetering Equipments	C42.10-1957	Rotating Machinery (Group 10) 2.00
C37.4-1953	†Alternating-Current Power Circuit Breakers. Including Supplement C37.4a-1958	C42.15-1958	Transformers, Regulators, Reactors, and Rectifiers (Group 15) 2.00
C37.4a-1958	†Power Circuit Breaker Bushings and Dimensions of Power Circuit Breaker Bushings, Their Mountings and Bushing Current Transformers, Electrical Characteristics of (Supplement to C37.4-1953)	C42.20-1956	Switchgear (Group 20) 2.20
C37.5-1953	†Rms Value of a Sinusoidal Current Wave and a Normal-Frequency Recovery Voltage and for Simplified Calculation of Fault Currents Methods for Determining the	C42.25-1956	Control Equipment (Group 25) 1.40
★C37.6-1959	†Preferred Ratings for Power Circuit Breakers, Schedules of	C42.30-1957	Instruments, Meters and Meter Testing (Group 30) 2.20
C37.7-1952	†Interrupting Rating Factors for Reclosing Service Power Circuit Breakers	C42.35-1957	Transmission and Distribution (Group 35) 2.20
C37.8-1952	†Rated Control Voltages and Their Ranges, for Power Circuit Breakers	C42.40-1956	Transportation (Group 40)
C37.9-1953	†Test Code for Power Circuit Breakers	C42.41-1956	Transportation—Air (Group 41) 2.40
C37.11-1957	†Power Circuit Breaker Control, Requirements for	C42.42-1956	Transportation—Land (Group 42)
C37.12-1952	†Guide Specifications for Alternating-Current Power Circuit Breakers	C42.43-1956	Transportation—Marine (Group 43)
C37.13-1954	†Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers (Including Application Guide)	★C42.45-1959	Electromechanical Devices (Group 45) 1.00
C37.14-1954	†Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers, Test Code for	C42.50-1958	Electric Welding and Cutting (Group 50)80
C37.15-1954	†Rated Control Voltages and Their Ranges for Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers	C42.55-1956	Illuminating Engineering (Group 55) 1.00
C37.16-1956	†Schedule of Preferred Ratings for Alternating and Direct Current Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers	C42.60-1956	Electrochemistry and Electrometallurgy (Group 60) 1.80
C37.17-1956	†Preferred Pick-Up Calibrations and Trip Delay Settings for Alternating Current Low Voltage Air Circuit Breakers	C42.65-1957	Communications (Group 65) 6.00
C37.20-1955	Switchgear Assemblies and Metal-Enclosed Bus (AIEE 27)	C42.70-1956	Electron Devices (Group 70) 1.80
C37.22-1959	†Automatic Circuit Reclosers and Automatic Line Sectionalizers for Alternating-Current Systems, Requirements for	C42.80-1957	Electrobiology and including Electrotherapeutics (Group 80) 1.00
● C39 — Electrical Measuring Instruments:		C42.85-1956	Mining (Group 85)80
★C39.1-1959	†Electrical Indicating Instruments, (Panel, Switchboard, and Portable Instruments) Requirements for (NEMA EI 1-1959)	C42.95-1957	Miscellaneous (Group 95) 1.20
C39.2-1953	†Direct-Acting Electrical Recording Instruments (Switchboard and Portable Types)	●	
C39.3-1948	†Shock-Testing Mechanism for Electrical Indicating Instruments, Specifications for	C48.1-1955	Electric Control Apparatus for Land Transportation Vehicles (AIEE 16)80
		● C50 — Rotating Electrical Machinery:	
		(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete C50 series) (Special Binder \$3.50)	
		C50.1-1955	†Synchronous Generators, Synchronous Motors, and Synchronous Machines in General 1.80
		C50.2-1955	†Alternating-Current Induction Motors, Induction Machines in General, and Universal Motors 1.30
		C50.4-1955	†Direct-Current Generators, Direct-Current Motors, and Direct-Current Commutating Machines in General 1.50
		C50.5-1955	†Rotating Exciters for Synchronous Machines80
		C50.6-1955	†Motor-Generator Sets50
		C50.8-1955	†Dimensions for Motors and Generators 1.00
		C50.20-1954	†Polyphase Induction Motors and Generators, Test Code for80
		●	
		C52.3-1945	†Straight and Offset Resistance-Welding Electrodes and Electrode Holders (American War Standard) Out of print
		C52.4-1945	†Controls for Resistance-Welding Machines (American War Standard) Out of print
		C52.5-1945	†Specifications for Resistance-Welding Machines (American War Standard) Out of print
		C55.1-1951	Capacitors, Standards for (AIEE 18-1951)60

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

Price

● C57 — Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete C57 series) (Special Binder \$3.50)

C57.10-1953	†Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors, Terminology for <i>Out of print</i>	
C57.11-1953	†Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors, General Requirements for <i>Out of print</i>	
Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Distribution, Power, and Regulating Transformers and Reactors Other Than Current-Limiting Reactors:		
C57.12.00-1958	†General (Section 00)	2.00
C57.12.10-1958	†Transformers, 67,000 Volts and Below, 501 Through 10,000 kva, 3 Phase; 501 Through 5,000 kva 1 Phase (Section 10)	1.50
★C57.12.20-1959	†Overhead-Type Distribution Transformers, 67,000 Volts and Below, 500 kva and Smaller (Section 20)	2.30
C57.12.30-1958	†Three-Phase Load-Tap-Changing Transformers, 67,000 Volts and Below, 1,000 kva Through 10,000 kva (Section 30) ...	1.50
C57.12.80-1958	†Terminology (Section 80)	1.00
C57.12.90-1958	†Test Code (Section 90)	2.20
(The above C57.12 standards constitute the revision of C57.12-1956, including supplements C57.12c-1957, C57.12d-1957 and C57.12 Section 30.)		
C57.12 (Section 40)	Secondary Network Transformers, Subway and Vault Types (Liquid Immersed) (EEL 57-7; NEMA TR4-1957) (Proposed American Standard) .....	.80
C57.13-1954	†Instrument Transformers, Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Revision of: C57.13-1948 Editorial Consolidation with C57.23-1948 and pertinent portions of C57.10-1953 C57.11-1953	2.50
C57.14-1948	†Constant-Current Transformers of the Moving-Coil Type <i>Out of print</i>	
C57.15-1949	†Step-Voltage and Induction-Voltage Regulators, Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Editorial Consolidation with C57.25-1949 and pertinent portions of C57.10-1953 C57.11-1953	2.00
C57.16-1958	†Current-Limiting Reactors, Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for	2.00
C57.18-1948	†Rectifier Transformer Equipment,	<i>Out of print</i>
C57.19	Distribution Transformers, Conventional Subway Type (EEL 51-3; NEMA 113-1951) (Proposed; distributed for trial and study)	<i>Out of print</i>
C57.2B-1948	†Rectifier Transformer Equipment, Test Code for	<i>Out of print</i>
*C57.31	†Operation of Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors at Altitudes Greater than 3300 Feet (1000 Meters), Guide for <i>Out of print</i>	

Price

● C57 — Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors
(Continued)

*C57.33	†Loading and Operation of Instrument Transformers, Guide for <i>Out of print</i>	
*C57.34	†Loading Pole-Type Constant-Current Transformers, Guide for <i>Out of print</i>	
*C57.36	†Loading Current-Limiting Reactors, Guide for <i>Out of print</i>	
C57.92 (1959 ed)	†Guide for Loading Oil-Immersed Distribution and Power Transformers (Not an American Standard) Appendix to C57.12 standards	2.00
C57.93	†Guide for the Installation and Maintenance of Oil-Immersed Transformers (NEMA TR5-1956) .....	.75
C57.94	†Guide for Operation and Maintenance of Dry-Type Transformers (AIEE 53) ....	.50
C57.95	†Guide for Loading Oil-Immersed Step-Voltage and Induction-Voltage Regulators (Not an American Standard) Appendix to C57.15-1949	1.00
★C57.96	†Guide for Loading Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers (Not an American Standard) Appendix to C57.12 standards	1.40

● C59 — Electrical Insulation Materials:

C59.1-1955	Testing Molded Materials Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D48-54T) .....	.30
★C59.2-1960	Testing Electrical Insulating Oils, Method of (ASTM D117-58) .....	.30
★C59.3-1959	Electrical Resistance of Insulating Materials, Methods of Test for (ASTM D257-58T) .....	.50
C59.4-1935 R1945	Rubber Matting for Use Around Electrical Apparatus (Voltage Rating of Matting, 3000 Volts), Specifications for (ASTM D178-24) .....	.30
C59.6-1958	Rubber Insulating Tape, Specifications for (ASTM D119-57T) .....	.30
C59.10-1941 R1954	Testing Molding Powders Used in Manufacturing Molded Electrical Insulators, Methods of (ASTM D392-38) .....	.30
C59.11-1955	Impact Resistance of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Methods of Test for (ASTM D256-56) .....	.30
★C59.13-1960	Testing Sheet and Plate Materials Used in Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D229-58) .....	.30
C59.14-1958	Testing Laminated Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D348-56) .....	.30
C59.15-1958	Testing Laminated Round Rods Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D349-56) .....	.30
C59.16-1956	Laminated Thermosetting Materials, Specifications for (ASTM D709-55T; NEMA LP1-1955) .....	.50

* Withdrawn; in accordance with ASA C57 Committee action, officially approved by ASA on August 20, 1953, the words "American Standard" were removed from the titles of the guides. They now have the status of an appendix to the C57 standards as a source of engineering information.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● C59 — Electrical Insulation Materials (Continued)		● C60 — Electron Tubes:	
C59.17-1949	Fabricating Laminated Plastics, Practice for (NEMA 45-107) ..... .25	C60.1-1956	†Electron Tube Bases, Caps, and Terminals (NEMA 500-D; RETMA ET-103-D) 1.10
C59.18-1954	Testing Shellac Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D411-52) ..... .30	C60.2-1956	†Dimensional Characteristics of Electron Tubes (NEMA 502-C; RETMA ET-105-C) .50
C59.19-1952	Dielectric Strength of Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Method of Test for (ASTM D877-49) ..... .30	C60.4-1950	†Designation System for Metal Electron Tube Shells (RETMA ET-112; NEMA 508) ..... .35
C59.20-1952	Vulcanized Fiber (NEMA Vul-1952). <i>Out of print</i>	C60.5-1952	†Electron Tubes, Methods of Testing (50 IRE 7.52) 1.25
C59.21-1958	Sampling Electrical Insulating Oils, Method for (ASTM D923-56) ..... .30	★C60.6-1959	†Direct Interelectrode Capacitance, Measurement of (EIA RS-191-A) 1.50
★C59.22-1960	Power Factor and Dielectric Constant of Electrical Insulating Oils of Petroleum Origin, Method of Test for (ASTM D924-58) ..... .30	C60.7-1956	†Gages for Electron Tubes Bases (NEMA 503-C; RETMA ET-106-C) ..... .65
C59.23-1951	Gas Content of Insulating Oils, Methods of Test for (ASTM D831-48) ..... .30	C60.8-1952	†Interelement Capacitances, Rating Values of (RETMA ET-114; NEMA 510) ..... .35
C59.24-1951	Inorganic Chlorides and Sulfates in Insulating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D878-49) ..... .30	C60.11-1954	†Gas Filled Radiation Counter Tubes, Methods of Testing (52 IRE 7.52) ..... .75
C59.25-1951	Detection of Free Sulphur in Electrical Insulating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D989-51) ..... .30	C60.13-1954	†Noise in Electron Devices, Methods of Measuring (53 IRE 7.51) ..... .75
C59.26-1958	Natural Block Mica and Mica Films Suitable for Use in Fixed Mica-Dielectric Capacitors, Specification for (ASTM D748-54T) (Partial basis for ISO R67) .. .30	●	
C59.27-1957	Natural Muscovite Mica Based on Visual Quality, Specifications for (ASTM D351-57T) (Partial basis for ISO R67) ..... .60	C62.1-1957	Lightning Arresters for Alternating-Current Power Circuits (AIEE 28) <i>Out of print</i>
★C59.28-1960	Conditioning Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials for Testing, Methods of (ASTM D618-58) ..... .30	C63.1-1946	†Radio Interference of Electrical Components and Completed Assemblies of Electrical Equipment for the Armed Forces from 150 Kilocycles to 20 Megacycles, Method of Measuring (American War Standard) (JAN-I-225) <i>Out of print</i>
C59.29-1956	Vulcanized Fiber Sheets, Rods, and Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Specifications for (ASTM D710-54T; NEMA Vul-1954) ..... .30	C63.2	Radio Noise Meter, 0.015 to 25 Megacycles/Second, Specifications for (RETMA 32-A; NEMA 102-1950) (Proposed American Standard; published for trial and criticism) <i>Out of print</i>
C59.30-1958	Testing Varnishes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D115-55) .. .30	C63.3	Radio Noise and Field Intensity Meters, 20 to 1000 Megacycles/Second, Specifications for (NEMA 131-1952; RETMA 41) (Proposed American Standard; published for trial and criticism) <i>Out of print</i>
C59.31-1958	Testing Varnished Cotton Fabrics and Varnished Cotton Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D295-58) ..... .30	C64.1-1956	Brushes for Electrical Machines (Carbon, Carbon-Graphite, Electrographitic, Graphite, and Metal-Graphite Brushes), Requirements for (NEMA CB1-1956) 2.00
C59.32-1958	Test for Product Uniformity of Phenolic Laminated Sheets, Methods of (ASTM D634-44) ..... .30	C67.1-1951	†Preferred Nominal Voltages, 100 Volts and Under ..... .35
C59.33-1958	Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Tubes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D668-52) ..... .30	C68.1-1953	Measurement of Test Voltage in Dielectric Tests (AIEE 4-1953) 1.60
C59.34-1958	Measuring Dimensions of Rigid Rods Used in Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D741-52) ..... .30	C70.1-1953	Household Automatic Electric Flatirons (NEMA DA1-1954) 1.00
C59.35-1958	Testing Varnished Glass Fabrics and Varnished Glass Fabric Tapes Used for Electrical Insulation, Methods of (ASTM D902-56) ..... .30	C71.1-1950	Household Electric Ranges (NEMA ER1-1950) ..... .90
C59.36-1958	Testing Silicone Insulating Varnishes, Methods of (ASTM D1346-57) ..... .30	C72.1-1949	Household Automatic Electric Storage-Type Water Heaters (NEMA WH1-1949) ..... .90
C59.37-1958	Ozone Resistant Rubber Insulating Tape, Specifications for (ASTM D1373-57T) .. .30	C73.1-1957	Outlet Receptacles, Attachment Plug Caps, with supplement C73.1a-1959 and Appliance Plugs (NEMA WDI-1956) 1.85
C59.38-1958	Silicone Varnished Glass Cloth and Tape for Electrical Insulation, Specifications for (ASTM D1459-57T) ..... .30	★C73.1a-1959	†Supplement to C73.1-1957. Sold Separately .35
★C59.39-1959	Woven Cotton Tapes for Electrical Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM D335-51) .30	C76.1-1943	Apparatus Bushings and Test Code for Apparatus Bushings (AIEE 21-1942) and Supplement C76.1a-1958 1.10

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
C76.1a-1958 †Outdoor Apparatus Bushings (Used with Power Circuit Breakers and Outdoor Transformers) (Supplement to and Partial Revision of C76.1-1943) . . . . .	.50
C77.1-1943 R1953 Wet Tests (AIEE 29-1941) . . . . .	.60

● C78 — Incandescent Lamps:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete series) (Binder \$2.00)

C78.100-1956 †General Service for 115-, 120-, and 125-Volt Circuits . . . . .	.35
C78.101-1956 †General Service for 230- and 250-Volt Circuits . . . . .	.35
C78.102-1949 †Train, Locomotive, and Country Home Service 30-34 and 60-64 Volts. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.103-1949 †Street Railway Service . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.105-1957 †Spotlight and Floodlight Service 115, 120, and 125 Volts . . . . .	.35
C78.106-1953 †Infrared Lamps for 115-125 Volt Service. . . . .	.35
C78.107-1953 †Projector and Reflector Spotlight and Floodlight Lamps 115, 120, and 125 Volts . . . . .	.35
C78.109-1949 †Street Series Service . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.200-1949 †S-6, Bulb, Candelabra Screw Base and C-7 Bulb, Candelabra Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.201-1949 †S-11 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.202-1949 †S-11 Bulb, Intermediate Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.203-1949 †S-14 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.204-1949 †A-15 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.205-1949 †A-17 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.206-1949 †A-19 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max $3\frac{1}{8}$ Inches, Min. $3\frac{3}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.207-1949 †T-6½ Bulb, Intermediate Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.208-1949 †T-10 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.209-1949 †T-10 Reflector Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.210-1949 †A-19 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max $4\frac{1}{4}$ Inches, Min $3\frac{7}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.211-1949 †A-19 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max $4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches, Min $4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.212-1949 †T-8 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.213-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Three-Contact Medium Screw Base . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.214-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Three-Contact Mogul Screw Base . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.215-1949 †A-21 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max $4\frac{7}{8}$ Inches, Min $4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.216-1949 †A-21 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max $5\frac{3}{8}$ Inches, Min $4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	

● C78 — Incandescent Lamps (Continued)

C78.217-1949 †A-21 Bulb, Medium Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max $4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches, Min $4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.218-1949 †A-23 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.219-1949 †G-30 Bulb, Three-Contact Mogul Screw Base . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.220-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.221-1949 †PS-30 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.223-1949 †PS-35 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.224-1949 †PS-40 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.225-1949 †PS-52 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.226-1949 †P-25 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.233-1949 †G-30 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.234-1949 †G-40 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max $7\frac{1}{8}$ Inches, Min $6\frac{1}{2}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.235-1949 †G-40 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base (Over-all Length: Max 8 Inches, Min $7\frac{1}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.236-1949 †R-40 Bulb, Medium Skirted Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1953	
C78.237-1949 †R-40 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1953	
C78.238-1949 †PAR-38 Bulb, Medium Skirted Screw Base . . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.245-1949 †PS-25 Bulb, Mogul Screw Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.248-1949 †T-64 Bulb, Mogul Bipost Base. . . . .	.35
R1960	
C78.251-1953 †R-30 Bulb, Medium Screw Base. . . . .	.35
C78.252-1956 †A-25 Bulb, Medium Screw Base Incandescent Lamps . . . . .	.35
C78.253-1956 †A-23 Bulb, Medium Screw Base Incandescent Lamps (Over-All Length—Maximum $6\frac{1}{8}$ Inches, Minimum $5\frac{7}{8}$ Inches) . . . . .	.35
C78.370-1956 †Code for the Designation of Photo Lamps . . . . .	.50
★ C78.376 †Chromaticity of Fluorescent Lamps, Specifications for the (Proposed American Standard) . . . . .	.60
C78.390-1958 †Designation of Miniature Lamps, Method for the . . . . .	.35

● C78 — Electric Discharge Lamps (Fluorescent), Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics of:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete series) (Binder \$2.00)

C78.375-1955 Guide for Electrical Measurements of Fluorescent Lamps . . . . .	.15
C78.380-1957 †Designation of Mercury Lamps, Method for the . . . . .	.35
★ C78.400-1959 †4-Watt T-5 Pre-heat Start. . . . .	.35
C78.401-1951 †6-Watt T-5 Pre-heat Start. . . . .	.35
R1959	
C78.402-1951 †8-Watt T-5 Pre-heat Start. . . . .	.35
R1959	

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

● C78 — Electric Discharge Lamps (Continued)

	Price
C78.403-1958 †14-Watt T-12 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.404-1958 †15-Watt T-8 Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.405-1958 †15-Watt T-12 Preheat-Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.406-1958 †20-Watt T-12 Pre-heat Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.407-1951 †30-Watt T-8 Pre-heat Start, .....	.35
R1959	
C78.408-1956 †40-Watt T-12 Pre-heat Start, .....	.35
C78.411-1956 †90-Watt T-17 Pre-heat Start, .....	.35
C78.413-1958 †32-Watt T-10 12-Inch Circular Pre-heat Start .....	.35
C78.415-1958 †40-Watt T-10 16-Inch Circular Rapid-Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.416-1958 †22-Watt T-9 8-Inch Circular Pre-heat Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
C78.600-1955 †40-Watt T-12 Instant-Start, .....	.35
C78.601-1951 †40-Watt T-17 Instant-Start, .....	.35
R1955	
C78.700-1958 †40-Watt T-12 Rapid-Start Fluorescent Lamp .....	.35
★C78.701-1959 †72-Inch (800 and 1,000 Milliampere) T-12 Rapid-Start (Consolidation and Revision of C78.701-1956 and C78.703-1958 (2nd Ed.) .....	.35
★C78.702-1959 †96-Inch (800-Milliampere) T-12 Rapid-Start Fluorescent Lamp, .....	.35
C78.703-1958 †72-Inch T-12 Rapid-Start (Recessed Double Contact) Fluorescent Lamp (Revised and Consolidated with C78.701-1959)	
★C78.707-1959 †96-Inch (1.5 Ampere) T-12 and PG-17 Rapid Start .....	.35
C78.801-1951 †42-Inch T-6 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
R1959	
C78.803-1951 †64-Inch T-6 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
R1959	
C78.805-1957 †72-Inch T-8 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.807-1957 †96-Inch T-8 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.808-1955 †48-Inch T-12 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.809-1955 †72-Inch T-12 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.810-1955 †96-Inch T-12 Instant-Start Single-Pin Hot-Cathode .....	.35
C78.1104-1957 †25-Millimeter 93-Inch Cold-Cathode, .....	.35
C78.1106-1957 †25-Millimeter 69-Inch Cold-Cathode .....	.35
C78.1107-1957 †25-Millimeter 45-Inch Cold-Cathode .....	.35

● C78 — Bactericidal Lamps:

C78.1200-1951 †8-Watt T-5 .....	.35
R1959	
C78.1201-1951 †15-Watt T-8 .....	.35
R1959	
C78.1202-1951 †30-Watt T-8 .....	.35
R1959	

● C78 — Electric Discharge Lamps (Mercury), Physical and Electrical Characteristics of:

★C78.1304-1959 †400-Watt (H1) BT-37 .....	.35
★C78.1305-1959 †400-Watt (H1) BT-37 Fluorescent, .....	.35
★C78.1309 †1000 Watt (H15) BT-56 (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C78.1310 †1000 Watt (H12) BT-56 (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C78.1312 †1000 Watt (H15) BT-56 Fluorescent (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C78.1318 †1000 Watt (H12) BT-56 Fluorescent (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35

● C78 — Fluorescent Lamp Auxiliaries (see also Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts, C82):

C78.180-1956 †Fluorescent Lamp Starters, Specifications for .....	.50
C78.181-1956 †Fluorescent Lamp Starters, Method of Testing .....	.50

C79.1-1958 †Glass Bulbs Intended for Use with Electron Tubes and Electric Lamps, Nomenclature for80
--	-----

C79.2-1954 †Molded Glass Flares Intended for Use with Electron Tubes and Electric Lamps, Nomenclature for .....	.35
R1958	

● C80 — Conduit:

★C80.1-1959 †Rigid Steel Conduit, Zinc Coated, Specification for .....	.80
★C80.2-1959 †Rigid Steel Conduit, Enameled, Specification for .....	.80
★C80.3-1959 †Electrical Metallic Tubing, Zinc Coated, Specification for .....	.80
C80.4-1958 †Fittings for Rigid Steel Conduit and Electrical Metallic Tubing, Specification for .....	.80

C81.1-1951 †Rolled Threads for Screw Shells of Electric Lamp Holders and for Screw Shells of Unassembled Lamp Bases, Dimensions for35
--	-----

★C81.51 †Screw Base Seating Gages for Bases (Not on Lamps), Dimensions for (Proposed American Standard)35
--	-----

★C81.52 †Base Strength Gage for Metal Bases (Not on Lamps), Requirements for and Method of Operation of a (Proposed American Standard)35
---	-----

★C81.76 †Effective Over-All Shell Height Base Gages for Type FA Bases (Not on Fluorescent Lamps), Dimensions for (Proposed American Standard)35
--	-----

★C81.101 †Metal Medium Screw Base (No. 102), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) ..	.35
---	-----

★C81.102 †Metal Skirted Medium Screw-Slotted Base (No. 108D), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard)35
---	-----

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
★C81.103 †Metal Medium Screw-Double Contact Base (No. 122), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.104 †Metal Medium Screw-Skirted Base (No. 125), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.105 †Metal Mogul Screw Base (No. 401), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.106 †Metal Mogul Screw-Double Contact Base (No. 409), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.107 †Metal Candelabra Screw Base (No. 501), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.108 †Metal Miniature Screw Base (No. 601), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.109 †Metal Intermediate Screw Base-Round Dome (No. 1301), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.110 †Metal Intermediate Screw Base-Flat Dome (No. 1302), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.111 †Metal Midget Screw Base (No. 1813), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35
★C81.112 †Metal Export Mogul Base (No. 1823), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) ..	.35
★C81.113 †Metal Export Medium Base (No. 1844), Dimensional and Mechanical Characteristics of (Proposed American Standard) ..	.35
★C81.331 †Recessed Double Contact Base FI2BX (Metal), FA26 (Plastic), Dimensions for (Proposed American Standard) .....	.35

●C82 — Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts:

C82.1-1958 (2nd ed) †Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts, Specifications for .....	.80
C82.2-1958 †Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts, Methods of Measurement of	1.00
C82.3-1957 †Fluorescent Lamp Reference Ballasts, Specification for .....	.35

●C83—Components for Electronic Equipment

C83.1-1956 †Numerical Values of Components for Electronic Equipment, Color Coding for (RETMA GEN-101-A) .....	.50
C83.2-1949 R1954 †Components for Electronic Equipment, Preferred Values for (RETMA GEN-102) (Identical with IEC 63) .....	.35
C83.3-1951 R1954 †Piezoelectric Crystals, Terminology for (49 IRE 14.51) .....	.80
C83.4-1958 Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Classes 1 and 2, Requirements for (EIA RS-198) .....	.80
C83.6-1955 †Fixed Wire Wound Resistors, Recommendations for (RETMA REC-117) .....	.35
C83.7-1955 †Variable Control Resistors, Recommendations for (RETMA REC-121-B) .....	.35

	Price
●C83 — Components for Electronic Equipment (Continued)	
C83.8-1955 †Forms, Dimensions, and Ratings of Panel Lamps (RETMA REC-137) .....	.35
C83.9-1956 †Panel Mounting Racks, Panels, and Associated Equipment, Nomenclature and Dimensions for (RETMA SE-102) .....	.35
C83.10-1956 †Rectangular Waveguides, Requirements for (RETMA TR-108-A) .....	.35
C83.11-1956 †Metal Encased Fixed Paper Dielectric Capacitors for D-C Application, Requirements for (RETMA TR-113-A) .....	.65
C83.12-1956 †Cable Connectors for Audio Facilities for Radio Broadcasting, Requirements for (RETMA TR-118) .....	.35
C83.13-1956 †Wire-Wound Power-Type Rheostats, Requirements for (RETMA TR-133) .....	.45
C83.14-1956 †Rigid Coaxial Transmission Lines—50 Ohms, Requirements for (RETMA TR-134) ..	.35
C83.15-1958 †Electrolytic Capacitors (For Use Primarily in Transmitters and Electronic Instruments), Requirements for (EIA RS-198) ..	.80
★C83.16-1959 †Relays, Definitions and Terminology for ..	2.00
C83.17-1958 †Measurement and Definition of the Piezoelectric Vibrator, Methods of (57 IRE 14.51) .....	.60
C83.18-1958 †Fixed Wire-Wound Power Resistors, Requirements for (EIA RS-155) .....	.80
C83.19-1958 †Circular Waveguides, Requirements for (EIA RS-200) .....	.30
C83.20-1958 †Vibrators for Auto Radios, Requirements for, (Revision of C16.16-1949) (EIA RS-187)	1.65
C83.21-1958 †Solid Dielectric Transmission Lines, Requirements for (EIA RS-199)	1.20
★C83.23-1960 †Determination of the Elastic, Piezoelectric, and Dielectric Constants — The Electromechanical Coupling Factor of Piezoelectric Crystals, Method for the (58 IRE 14.51) .....	.75

C84.1-1954 Preferred Voltage Ratings for A-C Systems and Equipment, Guide for (EEI R-6; NEMA 117) .....	.70
C86.1-1958 †Shockproof Cable Terminals and Receptacles for Use on X-ray Equipment, Specification for .....	.35
C89.1-1957 †Specialty Transformers, Requirements and Terminology for	3.00
C90.1-1957 †Focal Spot Size of Diagnostic X-ray Tubes (Not Exceeding 150 PKV), Method of Measurement of (Federal Standard No. 83) .....	.35
C91.1-1958 Residential Wiring, Requirements for (AIA 31-C-61) .....	.25

For standard abbreviations and symbols in electrical engineering, see Y, Drawings and Symbols.

D — Automotive

D6.1-1955 Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, with Supplement	1.25
D7.1-1956 †Inspection Requirements for Motor Vehicles	1.00
D8.1-1956 Railroad Highway Grade Crossing Protection (AAR Bulletin 5) .....	.50

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
D10.1-1958 Adjustable Face Traffic Control Signal Head Standards (ITE Technical Report 1-1958) .....	.50	G25.1-1956 Gray Iron Castings, Specifications for (ASTM A48-56; ASME SA-48; AASHO M105) .....	.30
D11.1-1958 Pre-Timed, Fixed Cycle, Traffic Signal Controllers (ITE Technical Report 2-1958) .....	.50	G26.1-1942 Cast-Iron Culvert Pipe, Specifications for (ASTM A142-38) .....	.30
D12.1-1953 Street and Highway Lighting .....	.50	G27.1-1956 Lightweight and Thin-Sectioned Gray Iron Castings, Specifications for (ASTM A190-47) .....	.30
D13.1-1958 Traffic-Actuated, Traffic Signal Controllers and Detectors, Specifications for (ITE Technical Report 3-1958) .....	.50	G28.1-1956 Boiler Rivet Steel and Rivets, Specifications for (ASTM A31-55; ASME SA-31) .....	.30
D14.1-1955 Boiling Point of Engine Antifreezes, Method of Test for (ASTM D1120-1955) .....	.30	G31.1-1958 Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates of Intermediate Tensile Ranges for Fusion-Welded Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A201-57T; ASME SA-201) .....	.50
D14.2-1955 Reserve Alkalinity of Concentrated Engine Antifreezes, Method of Test for (ASTM D1121-54) .....	.30	G32.1-1956 Chromium-Manganese-Silicon (CMS) Alloy-Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A202-56; ASME SA 202) .....	.50
★D14.3-1959 Specific Gravity of Concentrated Engine Antifreezes by the Hydrometer, Method of Test for (ASTM D1122-58) .....	.30	G33.1-1956 Nickel-Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A203-56; ASME SA 203) .....	.50
D14.4-1955 Sampling and Preparing Aqueous Solutions of Engine Antifreeze for Testing Purposes, Method for (ASTM D1176-54) ...	.30	G34.1-1958 Molybdenum-Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specification for (ASTM A204-57; ASME SA-204) .....	.50
D14.5-1955 Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Antifreeze Solution (ASTM D1177-54) .....	.30	G35.1-1958 High Tensile Strength Carbon-Silicon Steel Plates for Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels, Specifications for (ASTM A212-57T; ASME SA-212) .....	.50
G — Ferrous Materials and Metallurgy			
G8.1-1956 Zinc (Hot-Galvanized) Coatings on Products Fabricated from Rolled, Pressed, and Forged Steel Shapes, Plates, Bars, and Strip, Specifications for (ASTM A123-53; AASHO M111) .....	.30	★G37.1-1959 Forged or Rolled Alloy-Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A182-58T; ASME SA-182) .....	.30
★G8.2-1959 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Sheets, Coils, and Cut Lengths, Specifications for (ASTM A93-58T) .....	.30	★G38.1-1959 Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High-Pressure and High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A194-58T; ASME SA-194) .....	.30
G8.4-1953 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Tie Wires, Specifications for (ASTM A112-33) .....	.30	★G39.1-1959 Structural Steel for Locomotives and Cars, Specification for (ASTM A113-58; ASME SA-113) .....	.50
G8.8-1937 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Wrought Iron Sheets, Specifications for (ASTM A163-36) .....	.30	G41.1-1956 Structural Silicon Steel, Specification for (ASTM A94-54) .....	.50
G8.9-1958 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Farm-Field and Railroad Right-of-Way Wire Fencing (ASTM A116-57) .....	.30	G42.1-1956 High-Strength Structural Rivet Steel, Specification for (ASTM A195-52T) .....	.50
G8.10-1958 Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Barbed Wire, Specifications for (ASTM A121-57) .....	.30	G43.1-1958 (Included with A50.2)	
G8.12-1956 Test for Weight of Coating on Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Iron or Steel Articles, Methods of (ASTM A90-53) .....	.30	G44.1-1942 Fabricated Steel Bar or Rod Mats for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A184-37) .....	.30
G8.13-1956 Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement, Recommended Practice for (ASTM A143-46) .....	.30	★G45.1-1959 Welded Steel Wire Fabric for Concrete Reinforcement, Specifications for (ASTM A185-58T) .....	.30
G8.14-1956 Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware, Specifications for (ASTM A153-53) .....	.30	★G46.1-1959 Forged or Rolled Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for General Service, Specifications for (ASTM A181-58T; ASME SA-181) .....	.30
★G17.3-1959 Forged or Rolled Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service, Specifications for (ASTM A105-58T; ASME SA-105) .....	.30	G48.1-1953 Malleable Iron Castings, Specifications for (ASTM A47-52; AASHO M106) .....	.30
★G21.1-1959 Structural Rivet Steel, Specification for (ASTM A141-58) .....	.50	G49.1-1948 Cupola Malleable Iron, Specifications for (ASTM A197-47) .....	.30
G23-1939 Uncoated Wrought Iron Sheets, Specifications for (ASTM A162-39) .....	.30	★G50.1-1959 Mild- to Medium-Strength Carbon-Steel Castings for General Application, Specifications for (ASTM A27-58; AASHO M103) .....	.30
★G24.1-1959 Steel for Bridges and Buildings, Specifications for (ASTM A7-58T; ASME SA-7) ..	.50	★G52.1-1959 High-Strength Steel Castings for Structural Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM A-148-58) .....	.30
		G53.1-1956 Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM A164-55) .....	.30

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
G53.2-1956 Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM A165-55) . . . . .	.30
★ G53.3-1959 Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM A166-58T) . . . . .	.30
★ G53.4-1959 Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Copper and Copper-Base Alloys, Specifications for (ASTM B141-58) . . . . .	.30
★ G53.5-1959 Electrodeposited Coatings of Nickel and Chromium on Zinc and Zinc-Base Alloys, Specifications for (ASTM B142-58) . . . . .	.30
G53.6-1956 Chromium Plating on Steel for Engineering Use, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B177-55) . . . . .	.30
G53.7-1956 Preparation of Low-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B183-49) . . . . .	.30
G53.8-1956 Electrodeposited Coatings of Lead on Steel, Specifications for (ASTM B200-55T) . . . . .	.30
G53.9-1956 Chromate Finishes on Electrodeposited Zinc, Hot-Dipped Galvanized, and Zinc Die-Cast Surfaces, Specifications for (ASTM B201-55T) . . . . .	.30
G53.10-1956 Preparation of High-Carbon Steel for Electroplating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B242-54) . . . . .	.30
G53.11-1956 Preparation of Zinc-Base Die Castings for Electroplating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B252-53) . . . . .	.30
G53.12-1956 Preparation of and Electroplating on Aluminum Alloys, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B253-53) . . . . .	.30
G53.13-1956 Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B254-53) . . . . .	.30
G53.14-1956 Preparation of Copper and Copper-Base Alloys for Electroplating, Recommended Practice for (ASTM B281-53T) . . . . .	.30

H — Nonferrous Materials and Metallurgy

H7.1-1956 Copper and Copper-Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specification for (ASTM B124-55) . . . . .	.50
★ H8.1-1959 Free-Cutting Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes for Use in Screw Machines, Specifications for (ASTM B16-58; SAE 72) . . . . .	.50
H17.1-1942 Lake Copper Wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars, Specifications for (ASTM B4-42) . . . . .	.30
H17.2-1943 Electrolytic Copper Wire Bars, Cakes, Slabs, Billets, Ingots, and Ingot Bars, Specifications for (ASTM B5-43; AASHO M110-45) . . . . .	.30
★ H23.1-1959 Seamless Copper Water Tube, Specification for (ASTM B88-58) . . . . .	.50
★ H24.1-1959 Slab Zinc (Spelter), Specifications for (ASTM B6-58; AASHO M120) . . . . .	.30
H25.1-1943 Rolled Zinc, Specifications for (ASTM B69-39; AASHO M113-39) . . . . .	.30
★ H26.1-1959 Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for (ASTM B42-58; ASME SB-42) . . . . .	.50
H27.1-1958 Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes, Specification for (ASTM B43-57) (ASME SB-43) . . . . .	.50
H28.1-1953 Bronze Castings in the Rough for Locomotive Wearing Parts, Specifications for (ASTM B66-52; AAR M-503) . . . . .	.30

	Price
H29.1-1953 Car and Tender Journal Bearings, Lined, Specifications for (ASTM B67-52; AAR M-501) . . . . .	.50
H30.1-1954 Copper-Silicon Alloy Wire for General Purposes, Specifications for (ASTM B-99 54) . . . . .	.50
★ H31.1-1959 Rolled Copper-Alloy Bearing and Expansion Plates and Sheets for Bridge and Other Structural Uses, Specification for (ASTM B100-58) . . . . .	.30
H32.1-1953 Brass Wire, Specifications for (ASTM B134-52) . . . . .	.50
★ H33.1-1959 Leaded Red Brass (Hardware Bronze) Rod, Bar, and Shapes, Specifications for (ASTM B140-58) . . . . .	.50
★ H34.1-1959 Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM B161-58T) . . . . .	.30
★ H34.2-1959 Nickel-Copper Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM B165-58T) . . . . .	.30
★ H34.3-1959 Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy Seamless Pipe and Tubing, Specifications for (ASTM B167-58T) . . . . .	.30
H35.1-1957 Alloy Designation System for Wrought Aluminum . . . . .	.25

J — Rubber

★ J1.1-1959 Sample Preparation for Physical Testing of Rubber Products, Methods of (ASTM D15-58T) . . . . .	.30
J2.1-1953 Tension Testing of Vulcanized Rubber, Methods of (ASTM D412-51T) . . . . .	.30
J3.1-1942 Adhesion of Vulcanized Rubber (Friction Test), Methods of Test for (ASTM D413-39) . . . . .	.30
J4.1-1954 Accelerated Aging of Vulcanized Rubber by the Oxygen-Pressure Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D572-53) . . . . .	.30
J5.1-1954 Accelerated Aging of Vulcanized Rubber by the Oven Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D573-53) . . . . .	.30

● J6 — Specifications for Rubber Protective Equipment for Electrical Workers:

J6.1-1950 Rubber Insulating Line Hose (ASTM D1050-49T)75
J6.2-1950 Rubber Insulator Hoods (ASTM D1049-49T)	
J6.4-1950 Rubber Insulating Blankets (ASTM D1048-49T)	
J6.5-1950 Rubber Insulating Sleeves (ASTM D1051-49T)	
J6.6-1952 Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specifications for (ASTM D120-52T)35
† J6.3-1945 Leather Protective Gloves (American War Standard)	

K — Chemical Industry

K13.1-1950 †Identification of Gas-Mask Canisters, Safety Code for	Out of print
K15.1-1957 Chemical Analysis of White Pigments, Methods of (ASTM D-34-56T) . . . . .	.30

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
K16.1-1944	Chemical Analysis of Dry Red Lead, Methods of (ASTM D49-44) ..... .30	K50.1-1949	Zinc Yellow (Zinc Chromate), Specifications for (ASTM D478-49) ..... .30
K18.1-1948	Laboratory Sampling and Analysis of Coal and Coke, Methods of (ASTM D271-48) ..... .50	K52-1941	Bleeding of Pigments, Methods of Test for (ASTM D279-31) ..... .30
K20.1-1936	Cubic Foot Weight of Crushed Bituminous Coal, Method of Test for (ASTM D291-29) ..... .30	K53-1941	Hydrosopic Moisture (and Other Matter Volatile Under the Test Conditions) in Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D280-33) ..... .30
K20.2-1936	Cubic Foot Weight of Coke, Method of Test for (ASTM D292-29) ..... .30	K54-1941	Oil Absorption of Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D281-31) ..... .30
K20.3-1951	Tumbler Test for Coke, Method of (ASTM D294-50) ..... .30	K55.1-1954	Acetone Extract in Black Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D305-51) ..... .30
K20.4-1948	Drop Shatter Test for Coke, Method of (ASTM D141-48) ..... .30	K56.1-1958	Tinting Strength of White Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D332-57T) ..... .30
K20.5-1936	Volume of Cell Space of Lump Coke, Method of Test for (ASTM D167-24) ..... .30	K57-1953	Mass Color and Tinting Strength of Color Pigments, Method of Test for (ASTM D387-52T) ..... .30
K21.1-1953	Toluene Insoluble Solid Matter in Rosin (Chiefly Sand, Chips, Dirt, and Bark), Method of Test for (ASTM D269-52) ..... .30	K58.1-1954	Chemical Analysis of Yellow, Orange, and Green Pigments Containing Lead Chromate, and Chromium Oxide Green, Methods for (ASTM D126-50T) ..... .30
K22.1-1944	Zinc Oxide, Specifications for (ASTM D79-44) ..... .30	K59.1-1958	Chemical Analysis of Dry Mercuric Oxide Pigment, Methods for (ASTM D284-57T) ..... .30
K23.1-1943	Basic-Carbonate White Lead, Specifications for (ASTM D81-43) ..... .30		
K24-1941	Red Lead, Specifications for (ASTM D83-41) ..... .30	● K60 — Soaps and Detergents:	
K25-1941	Mineral Iron Oxide, Specifications for (ASTM D84-41) ..... .30	K60.1-1952	Chip Soap, Specifications for (ASTM D496-51) ..... .30
K26.1-1947	Lampblack, Specifications for (ASTM D209-47) ..... .30	K60.2-1953	Ordinary Laundry Bar Soap, Specifications for (ASTM D497-52) ..... .30
K27.1-1947	Chrome Yellow and Chrome Orange, Specifications for (ASTM D211-47) ..... .30	K60.3-1952	Powdered Soap (Nonalkaline Soap Powder), Specifications for (ASTM D498-51) ..... .30
K28.1-1947	Reduced Chrome Green, Specifications for (ASTM D213-47) ..... .30	K60.4-1949	White Floating Toilet Soap, Specifications for (ASTM D499-48) ..... .30
K29.1-1947	Iron Blue, Specifications for (ASTM D261-47; AASHO M131) ..... .30	K60.5-1949	Alkaline Soap Powder, Specifications for (ASTM D534-42) ..... .30
★K32.1-1959	Spirits of Turpentine, Specifications for (ASTM D13-58) ..... .30	K60.6-1956	Milled Toilet Soap, Specifications for (ASTM D455-55) ..... .30
K33-1937	Sampling and Testing Turpentine, Methods of (ASTM D233-36) ..... .30	K60.7-1949	Built Soap, Powdered, Specifications for (ASTM D533-44) ..... .30
★K34.1-1959	Raw Linseed Oil, Specifications for (ASTM D234-58T) ..... .30	K60.8-1949	Compound Chip Soap (with Rosin), Specifications for (ASTM D690-48) ..... .30
★K35.1-1959	Boiled Linseed Oil, Specifications for (ASTM D260-58T) ..... .30	K60.9-1949	Compound Powdered Soap (Granulated, with Rosin), Specifications for (ASTM D691-44) ..... .30
K36.1-1947	Bone Black, Specifications for (ASTM D210-47) ..... .30	K60.10-1949	Caustic Soda, Specifications for (ASTM D456-39) ..... .30
K37.1-1946	Chrome Oxide Green, Specifications for (ASTM D263-46) ..... .30	K60.11-1956	Soda Ash, Specifications for (ASTM D458-55T) ..... .30
K41.1-1953	Specific Gravity of Pigments, Methods of Test for (ASTM D153-54) ..... .30	K60.12-1958	Trisodium Phosphate, Specifications for (ASTM D538-57T) ..... .30
R1954		K60.13-1949	Salt-Water Soap, Specifications for (ASTM D593-42) ..... .30
K42.1-1945	Coarse Particles in Pigments, Pastes, and Paints, Methods of Test for (ASTM D185-45) ..... .30	K60.14-1952	Liquid Toilet Soap, Specifications for (ASTM D799-51) ..... .30
K44.1-1951	Yellow, Orange, Red, and Brown Pigments Containing Iron and Manganese, Methods of Chemical Analysis of (ASTM D50-50) ..... .50	K60.15-1949	Olive Oil Chip Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B, Blended), Specifications for (ASTM D630-42) ..... .30
K45.1-1956	Titanium Dioxide Pigments, Specifications for (ASTM D476-48) ..... .30	K60.16-1953	Palm Oil Chip Soap (Type A, Straight; Type B, Blended), Specifications for (ASTM D536-52) ..... .30
K47.1-1945	Basic Sulfate White Lead, Specifications for (ASTM D82-44) ..... .30	K60.17-1949	Modified Soda (Sesquicarbonate Type), Specifications for (ASTM D457-39) ..... .30
K48-1941	Blue Lead; Basic Sulfate, Specifications for (ASTM D405-41) ..... .30	K60.18-1956	Sodium Metasilicate, Specifications for (ASTM D537-55T) ..... .30
K49.1-1954	Pure Para Red Toner, Light, Specifications for (ASTM D475-49) ..... .30		

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price		Price		
● K60 — Soaps and Detergents (Continued)					
K60.19-1949	Sodium Sesquisilicate, Specifications for (ASTM D594-41) .....	.30	★K65.3-1959	Rockwell Hardness of Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D785-51) .....	.30
K60.20-1949	Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate (Anhydrous), Specifications for (ASTM D595-45) .....	.30	★K65.4-1959	Deformation of Plastics Under Load, Methods of Test for (ASTM D621-51) .....	.30
★K60.21-1959	Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Alkaline Detergents, Methods of (ASTM D501-58) .....	.30	★K65.5-1959	Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics, Method of Test for (ASTM D1003-52) .....	.30
● K62 — Common Names for Pest Control Chemicals:					
K62.1-1956	†Acceptance of an American Standard Common Name for a Pest Control Chemical, Procedure for the, with Addenda K62.1a-1958 .....	.75	★K65.6-1959	Luminous Reflectance, Transmittance, and Color of Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D791-54) .....	.30
	(K62.1a-1958 sold separately 25c)		★K65.7-1959	Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D542-50) .....	.30
K62.2-1957	†3-(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)-1, 1-dimethyl urea; monuron .....	.35	★K65.8-1959	Specific Gravity of Plastics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D792-50) .....	.30
K62.3-1957	†3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethyl urea; diuron .....	.35	★K65.9-1959	Total Chlorine in Vinyl Chloride Polymers and Copolymers, Method of Test for (ASTM D1303-55) .....	.30
K62.6-1957	†2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate; erbon .....	.35	★K65.10-1959	Dilute Solution Viscosity of Vinyl Chloride Polymers, Methods of Test for (ASTM D1243-58T) .....	.30
K62.7-1958	†3-phenyl-1, 1-dimethylurea; fenuron .....	.35	★K65.11-1959	Ammonia in Phenol-Formaldehyde Molded Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D834-57) .....	.30
K62.8-1957	†1- <i>n</i> -butyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methylurea; neburon .....	.35	★K65.12-1959	Acetone Extraction of Phenolic Molded or Laminated Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D494-46) .....	.30
K62.9-1957	†2,2-dichloropropionic acid; dalapon .....	.35	★K66.1-1959	Molds for Test Specimens of Plastic Molding Materials, Specifications for (ASTM D647-57) .....	.30
K62.10-1957	†2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy propionic acid; Silvex .....	.35	★K66.2-1959	Apparent Density and Bulk Factor of Granular Thermoplastic Molding Powder, Method of Test for (ASTM D1182-54) ..	.30
K62.11-1957	† <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl <i>p</i> -chlorobenzenesulfonate; ovex .....	.35	★K66.3-1959	Measuring Shrinkage from Mold Dimensions of Molded Plastics, Method of (ASTM D955-51) .....	.30
K62.12-1958	†0, 0, 0, 0'-tetraethyl S, S-methylene biphosphorodithioate; ethion .....	.35	L — Textile Industry		
K62.13-1958	†2-diphenylacetyl-1, 3-indandione; diphacnone, .....	.35	L1.1-1956	†Textile Safety Code .....	.75
K62.14-1958	†0-2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl 0, 0-dimethyl phosphorothioate; dicapthon .....	.35	L3.1-1941	Cotton Rubber-Lined Fire Hose for Public and Private Fire Department Use, Specifications for (ASTM D296-38) .....	.30
K62.15-1958	†2-chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl dimethyl phosphate; phosphamidon ....	.35	L4.1-1948	†Bleached Cotton Bed Sheets and Pillowcases, Specifications for .....	.35
K62.16-1958	†0, 0-dimethyl S-(<i>N</i> -methylcarbamoylmethyl) phosphorodithioate; dimethoate ....	.35	L10-1936	Shrinkage in Laundering of Woven Cotton Cloth, Method of Test for (AATCC 14-52; ASTM D437-36) .....	.30
K62.18-1958	†0, 0-dimethyl 0-(2, 4, 5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate; ronnel .....	.35	R1945		
K62.19-1959	†3, 5-dinitro- <i>o</i> -toluamide; zoalene .....	.35	L11.1-1941	†Body Sizes for Boys' Garments .....	.35
K62.20-1958	† <i>p</i> -chlorobenzyl <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl sulfide; chlorbenside .....	.35	● L12 — Definitions (Including Tolerances) for Filling Materials for Bedding and Upholstery:		
K62.21-1959	† <i>n</i> -dodecylguanidine acetate; dodine .....	.35	L12.1-1946	†Cotton	} 50
K62.22-1959	†0, 0-diethyl S-(ethylthio) methyl phosphorodithioate; phorate .....	.35	L12.2-1946	†Wool	
			L12.4-1946	†Miscellaneous	
●				●	
★K64.1-1959	Ethyl Cellulose Molding Compounds, Specifications for (ASTM D787-55) .....	.30	L13.1-1942	Tubular Sleeving and Braids, Methods of Testing and Tolerances for (ASTM D354-41) .....	.30
★K64.2-1959	Cellulose Acetate Plastic Sheets, Specifications for (ASTM D786-49) .....	.30	● L14 — Textile Test Methods:		
★K64.3-1959	Cellulose Nitrate (Pyroxylin) Plastic Sheets, Rods, and Tubes, Specifications for (ASTM D701-49) .....	.30	L14.1-1956	†Accelerated Ageing of Textiles Dyed with Sulfur Colors (AATCC 26-52) .....	.35
★K65.1-1959	Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics, Method of Test for (ASTM D695-54) ..	.30			
★K65.2-1959	Stiffness Properties of Nonrigid Plastics as a Function of Temperature by Means of a Torsional Test, Method of Test for (ASTM D1043-51) .....	.30			

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)		● L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)	
L14.2-1956	†Colorfastness of Textiles to Acids and to Alkalies (AATCC 6-52)	L14.40-1956	Wool Content of Raw Wool, Laboratory Scale, Methods of Test for (ASTM D584-54T)
L14.3-1956	†Colorfastness of Wool to Carbonizing (AATCC 11-52)	L14.41-1953	Testing Asbestos Tubular Sleaving, Methods of (ASTM D628-52)
L14.4-1956	†Colorfastness of Silk to Degumming (AATCC 7-52)	L14.42-1949	Testing and Tolerances for Certain Fine Staple Cotton Gray Goods, Methods of (ASTM D679-44)
L14.5-1956	†Colorfastness of Textiles to Fulling (Wool) (AATCC 2-52)	L14.43-1949	Testing and Tolerances for Certain All-Cotton and Cotton and Rayon Fine Fancy Goods, Methods of (ASTM D680-44)
L14.6-1956	†Colorfastness of Wool Textiles to Mill Washing and Scouring (Wool) (AATCC 1-52)	L14.44-1953	Testing and Tolerances for Jute Rove and Plied Yarn for Electrical and Packing Purposes, Methods of (ASTM D681-52)
L14.7-1956	†Colorfastness of Silk to Peroxide Bleaching (AATCC 13-52)	L14.45-1953	Testing and Tolerances for Rope made from Bast and Leaf Fibers, Methods of (ASTM D738-52)
L14.9-1956	†Colorfastness to Stoving (Wool) (AATCC 9-52)	L14.46-1953	Testing and Tolerances for Spun, Twisted, or Braided Products Made from Flax, Hemp, Ramie, or Mixtures Thereof, Methods of (ASTM D739-52)
L14.11-1956	†Evaluation of Ordinary Wetting Agents (AATCC 17-52)	L14.47-1949	Compatibility of Glass Yarn with Insulating Varnish, Method of Test for (ASTM D886-46T)
L14.12-1957	Terms Relating to Textile Materials, Definitions of (ASTM D 123-55)	L14.48-1953	Designation of Linear Density of Fibers, Yarns, and Other Textile Materials in Universal Units, Practice for (ASTM D861-52)
★L14.13-1959	Testing and Tolerances for Cotton Yarns, Methods of (ASTM D180-57T)	L14.49-1953	Test for Small Amounts of Copper and Manganese in Textiles, Method of (ASTM D377-52T)
★L14.14-1959	Testing Sewing Threads, Methods of (ASTM D204-57T)	L14.50-1949	Cotton Goods for Rubber and Pyroxylin Coating, Specifications and Methods of Test for (ASTM D334-40)
L14.16-1949	Testing and Tolerances for Woven Tapes, Methods of (ASTM D259-44)	L14.51-1949	Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D737-46)
L14.17-1949	Testing and Tolerances for Certain Light and Medium Weight Cotton Fabrics, Methods of (ASTM D274-36)	★L14.52-1959	Testing Felt, Methods of (ASTM D461-57)
L14.18-1953	Asbestos Yarns, Specifications and Methods of Test for (ASTM D299-52T)	L14.53-1951	†Colorfastness to Light (AATCC 16-45)
L14.19-1949	Determining Relative Humidity, Method of (ASTM D337-34)	L14.54-1951	†Colorfastness of Acetate Rayons to Atmospheric Fumes (AATCC 23-46)
L14.20-1949	Holland Cloth, Methods of Test for (ASTM D376-35)	L14.55-1951	†Resistance of Textiles to Mildew and Rot, and Evaluation of Textile Fungicides (AATCC 30-46)
L14.25-1949	Testing Pile Floor Covering, Methods of (ASTM D418-42)	L14.56-1956	†Colorfastness to Perspiration (AATCC 15-52)
L14.26-1957	Fineness of Wool, Methods of Test for (ASTM D419-55T)	L14.57-1956	†Colorfastness to Chlorine Bleaching (Cotton) (AATCC 3-52)
L14.27-1949	Testing and Tolerances for Certain Carded Cotton Gray Goods, Methods of (ASTM D433-39)	L14.58-1956	†Colorfastness to Peroxide Bleaching (Cotton) (AATCC 29-52)
L14.28-1954	Testing and Tolerances for Certain Wool and Part Wool Fabrics, Methods for (ASTM D462-53)	L14.59-1956	Resistance to Water Penetration (Hydrostatic Pressure Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 18-52) (Including L14.60, L14.61, L14.74, L14.78 and L14.87)
L14.29-1957	Fineness of Wool Tops, Specifications and Methods of Test for (ASTM D472-56)	L14.60-1956	Resistance to Wetting (Spray Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 22-52) Included with L14.59-1956
L14.32-1957	Fiber Length of Wool Tops, Method of Test for (ASTM D519-55T)	L14.61-1956	Resistance to Wetting (Static Immersion Absorption Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 21-52) Included with L14.59-1956
★L14.33-1959	Man-Made Staple Fibers, Methods of Testing (ASTM D540-57T)	L14.63-1956	†Colorfastness to Pleating (AATCC 31-52)
L14.34-1953	Testing and Tolerances for Single Jute Yarn, Methods of (ASTM D541-52)		
L14.35-1953	Testing Woven Asbestos Cloth, Methods of (ASTM D577-52)		
L14.36-1951	Testing and Tolerances for Glass Yarn, 2nd ed. Methods of (ASTM D578-50T)		
L14.37-1951	Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Fabrics, Methods of (ASTM D579-49)		
L14.38-1951	Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Tapes, Methods of (ASTM D580-49)		
L14.39-1951	Testing and Tolerances for Woven Glass Tubular Sleaving and Braids, Methods of (ASTM D581-49)		

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

Price

Price

●L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)

L14.64-1951	†Resistance of Textile Fabrics and Yarns to Insect Pests (AATCC 24-49).....	Out of print
L14.65-1951	†Evaluation of Insect Pest Deterrents on Textiles (AATCC 28-49).....	Out of print
L14.66-1954	Textile Testing Machines, Specifications for (ASTM D76-53) .....	.30
L14.67-1951	Testing and Tolerances for Knit Goods, Methods of (ASTM D231-46) .....	.30
L14.68-1951	Testing Woven Textile Fabrics, General Methods of (ASTM D39-49) .....	.30
L14.69-1952	†Flammability of Clothing Textiles, Test Method for (AATCC 33-52; ASTM D1230-52T) .....	.50
L14.70-1956	†Colorfastness to Mill Washing (Silk) (AATCC 4-52) .....	.35
L14.71-1956	†Colorfastness to Dry and Wet Heat (AATCC 5-52) .....	.35
L14.72-1956	†Colorfastness to Rubbing (Crocking) (AATCC 8-52) .....	.35
L14.73-1956	†Detection of Phototropism (AATCC 32-52) .....	.35
L14.74-1956	Resistance to Water Penetration (Rain Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 35-52) Included with L14.59-1956	
L14.75-1956	†Evaluation of Textiles for Wettability (AATCC 39-52) .....	.35
L14.76-1956	†Dimensional Changes in Textile Fabrics (Other than Cotton and Linen) (AATCC 40-52) .....	.35
L14.77-1956	†Dimensional Changes in Textile Fabrics (Wool: Accelerated Test) (AATCC 41-52) .....	.35
L14.78-1956	Resistance to Water Penetration (Impact Penetration Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 42-52) Included with L14.59-1956	
L14.79-1956	†Evaluation of Penetrants for Mercerization (AATCC 43-52) .....	.35
L14.80-1956	Colorfastness to Mercerizing (AATCC 51-52)	Out of print
L14.81-1956	†Accelerated Washfastness Tests No. 2A, 3A, and 4A (Cotton) (AATCC 61-54) .....	.35
L14.82-1956	†Evaluation of the Resistance of Wool Oils to Oxidation in Storage (AATCC 62-52) .....	.35
L14.83-1956	†Colorfastness to Water (AATCC 63-52) .....	.35
L14.84-1956	†Evaluation of Continuous Scouring of Raw Grease Wool (AATCC 64-52) .....	.60
L14.85-1956	Evaluation of the Snag Resistance of Hosiery (AATCC 65-54; ASTM D1115-54T) .....	.30
L14.86-1956	†Damage Caused by Retained Chlorine (AATCC 69-52) .....	.35
L14.87-1956	Resistance to Wetting (Dynamic Immersion Absorption Test) (Contained in ASTM D583-54; AATCC 70-52) Included with L14.59-1956	
L14.88-1956	†Wool Hose: Accelerated Shrinkage Test (AATCC 73-53) .....	.35
L14.89-1956	Relaxation and Felting Shrinkage in Laundering of Stabilized Knit Wool Fabrics, Methods of Test for (ASTM D1284-53T; AATCC 74-53) .....	.30
★L14.90-1959	Spun and Filament Yarns Made Wholly or in Part of Man-Made Organic Base Fibers, Methods of Testing (ASTM D1380-57T) .....	.50

●L14 — Textile Test Methods (Continued)

L14.91-1957	Length and Length Distribution of Cotton Fibers by the Array Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D1440-55) .....	.30
L14.92-1957	Sampling Cotton Fibers for Testing, (ASTM D1441-54) .....	.30
L14.93-1957	Fiber Weight per Unit Length and Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Array Method) Method of Test for (ASTM D1442-54) .....	.30
L14.94-1957	Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Random Sample-Sodium Hydroxide Swelling Method) Method of Test for (ASTM D1443-56) ..	.30
L14.95-1957	Cross-Sectional Characteristics of Cotton Fibers, (ASTM D1444-56) .....	.30
L14.96-1957	Strength of Cotton Fibers (Flat Bundle Method) (ASTM D1445-57) .....	.30
L14.97-1957	Number of Neps in Cotton Fibers, (ASTM D1446-53T) .....	.30
L14.98-1957	Length of Cotton Fibers by Fibrograph (ASTM D1447-54T) .....	.30
L14.99-1957	Fineness of Cotton Fibers by Micronaire (ASTM D1448-56) .....	.30
L14.100-1957	Determining the Specific Area and Immaturity Ratio of Cotton Fibers (Areometer Method) (ASTM D1449-55T) ..	.30
L14.101-1957	Maturity of Cotton Fibers (Polarized-Light-Method) (ASTM D1450-57) .....	.30
L14.102-1957	Resistance to Yarn Slippage in Silk, Rayon, and Acetate Woven Fabrics, Method of Test for (ASTM D434-42) .....	.30
L14.103-1957	Yarn Distortion in Woven Fabrics, Method of Test for (ASTM D1336-54T) .....	.30

●L17 — Specifications for Women's Industrial Clothing (American War Standards):

L17.1-1944	†Bungalow, Aprons, and Wrap-around and Coat Style Dresses .....	.50
L17.2-1944	†Slacks, Dungarees, Overalls, and Coveralls .....	.50
L17.3-1944	†Jackets, Shirts, and Aprons .....	.50
L17.4-1944	†Regular and Princess Model Coat Style Dresses .....	.35

●L18 — Specifications for Protective Occupational (Safety) Clothing (American War Standards):

L18.1-1944	†Leather Aprons	Out of print
L18.2-1944	†Cape-Sleeves and Bibs	
L18.3-1944	†Knee-Length Leggings	
L18.4-1944	†Leather Coats	
L18.5-1944	†Leather Overalls	
L18.6-1944	†Leather Sleeves	
L18.7-1944	†Welders' Leather Gauntlet Gloves	
L18.8-1944	†Protective Leather Gloves, Steel-Stapled ..	
L18.9-1944	†Asbestos Gloves	
L18.10-1944	†Asbestos Gloves, Leather Reinforced	
L18.11-1944	†Asbestos Mittens	
L18.12-1944	†Asbestos Mittens, Leather Reinforced	
L18.14-1944	†Asbestos Aprons (Bib Type)	
L18.15-1944	†Asbestos Cape Sleeves and Bibs	
L18.16-1944	†Asbestos Leggings (Knee and Hip Length) ..	
L18.17-1944	†Asbestos Coats	

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

		Price			Price	
●L18—Specifications for Protective Clothing (Continued)			M11-1927	Wire Rope for Mines	Out of print	
L18.18-1945	†Leather One-Finger Mittens	Out of print	M12.1-1946	†Construction and Maintenance of Ladders and Stairs for Mines .....	.50
L18.19-1945	†Leather Mittens		R1958			
L18.20-1945	†Asbestos One-Finger Mittens		M13-1925	†Rock-Dusting Coal Mines to Prevent Coal Dust Explosions .....	.35
L18.21-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Aprons (Bib Type)		R1942			
L18.22-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Leggings (Knee and Hip Length)		M20.1-1938	Classification of Coals by Rank, Specifications for (ASTM D388-38) .....	.30
L18.23-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Coats		M20.2-1937	Classification of Coals by Grade, Specifications for (ASTM D389-37) .....	.30
L18.24-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Pants		M20.3-1944	Designating the Size of Coal from Its Screen Analysis, Method for (ASTM D431-44) .....	.30
L18.25-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Coveralls		M20.4-1939	Commercial Varieties of Bituminous and Subbituminous Coals, Definitions for (ASTM D493-39) .....	.30
L18.26-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Spats		M24-1932	†Installing and Using Electrical Equipment in Metal Mines, Safety Rules for, Out of print		
L18.27-1945	†Leather Spats		M28.1-1955	†Safety Procedures for Quarries	1.50	
L18.28-1945	†Asbestos Spats		M30.1-1957	Roof Bolting Materials in Coal Mines, Specifications for .....	.50
L18.29-1945	†Chemical-Resistant Gloves					
●L22—Rayon and Acetate Fabrics, Minimum Requirements:			MH—Materials Handling			
(Complete Set, Bound,, \$4.25)			●MH2—Specifications for Metal Drums and Pails:			
L22.1.1- through L22.1.24-1952			★MH1.1-1959	Pallet Sizes	2.00	
†Part I, Women's and Girls' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics	1.00		★MH2.1-1959	†55-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17E)	1.00	
(Part I and Test Methods, \$3.00)			★MH2.2-1959	†55-Gallon Full-Removable-Head Universal Drum (UFC and CFC—Rule 40, NMFC—Rule 5)		
L22.2.1- through L22.2.16-1952			★MH2.3-1959	†55-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-5B)		
†Part II, Men's and Boys' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics .....	.80		★MH2.4-1959	†55-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17C)	
(Part II and Test Methods, \$2.80)			★MH2.5-1959	†55-Gallon Full-Removable-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17H)		
L22.3.1- through L22.3.11-1952			★MH2.6-1959	†30-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17E)		
†Part III, Rayon and Acetate Home-Furnishings Fabrics .....	.65		★MH2.7-1959	†16-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Drum (ICC-17E)	
(Part III and Test Methods, \$2.65)			★MH2.8-1959	†16-Gallon Full-Removable-Head Lug-Cover Universal Drum (UFC and CFC—Rule 40, NMFC—Rule 5)		
†Part IV, Test Methods used in conjunction with L22 Standards	2.25		★MH2.9-1959	†5-Gallon Tight-Head Universal Pail (ICC-17E)		
			★MH2.10-1959	†5-Gallon Lug-Cover Universal Pail (ICC-37A-80)		
●L24—Institutional Textiles, Minimum Performance Requirements for:			●MH3—Motor Oil Cans			
(Complete Set, Bound,, \$6.25)			The following will be redesignated as MH standards as they are revised or reaffirmed.			
L24.1.1- through L24.1.7-1955			B64.1-1934	†One-Quart Round Motor Oil Cans, Specifications for .....	.35
†Part I, Institutional Furnishings .....	.65		B64.2-1957	†Five-Quart and One-Gallon Round Motor Oil Cans, Requirements for .....	.35
L24.2.1- through L24.2.11-1955			B64.3-1954	†Oblong Oil Cans, Requirements for .....	.35
†Part II, Utility Textiles .....	.90		B64.4-1954	†Grease Cans, Requirements for .....	.35
(including L4.1-1948)						
L24.3.1- through L24.3.7-1955			●			
†Part III, Uniforms .....	.90		★MH4.1-1959	Conveyor Terms and Definitions (CEMA 102) (Revision of B75.1-1956)	1.50
(including L22.1.4-, L22.1.6-, and L22.2.7-1952)			★MH7.1-1959	†Shipping Cases for Petroleum Containers, Dimensions for .....	.35
L24.4.1- through L24.4.11-1955						
†Part IV, Work Clothes .....	.90				
L24.5.1-1955	Permanent Labels, Detachable Tags and Certification of Fabrics or Products, .....	.35			
†Part V, Test Methods	2.75					
M—Mining						
M2.1-1951	Installing and Using Electrical Equipment in Coal Mines, Safety Rules for (BMTP 402) .....	.25			
M5-1932	Screen Testing of Ores (Hand Method), Methods for .....	.25			
M6.1-1955	Drainage of Coal Mines, Recommended Practice for, (Bureau of Mines Bulletin 570) .....	.20			
M7.3-1958	Rail Haulage Roads in Coal Mines, Construction and Maintenance of .....	.75			

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

Price

N — Nuclear

N1.1-1957	Nuclear Science and Technology, Glossary of Terms in	5.00
-----------	--	------

O — Wood Industry

O1.1-1954	†Woodworking Machinery, Safety Code for	1.00
O4.1-1958	Testing Small Clear Specimens of Timber, Methods of (ASTM D143-52) .....	.60
O4.2-1927 R1958	Static Tests of Timbers in Structural Sizes, Methods of (ASTM D198-27) (Reaffirmation of O4b-1927) .....	.30
O4.3-1958	Establishing Structural Grades of Lumber, Methods for (ASTM D245-57T) .....	.60
O4.4-1958	Static Tests of Wood Poles, Methods of (ASTM D1036-55T) .....	.50
O4.5-1958	Terms Relating to Timber, Definitions of (ASTM D9-30) .....	.30
O4.6-1958	Domestic Hardwoods and Softwoods, Nomenclature of (ASTM D1165-52) .....	.30
O5.1-1948	†Wood Poles, Specifications and Dimensions for .....	.75
★O6.1-1959	Round Timber Piles, Specifications for (ASTM D25-58) .....	.30
O7.1-1958	Testing Veneer, Plywood and Other Glued Veneer Constructions, Methods of (ASTM D805-52) .....	.30
O7.2-1958	Terms Relating to Veneer and Plywood, Definitions of (ASTM D1038-52) .....	.30
O8.1-1958	Test for Evaluating the Properties of Building Fiberboards, Methods of (ASTM D1037-56T) .....	.50
O9.1-1958	Wooden Paving Blocks for Exposed Pavements, Specifications for (ASTM D52-20) .....	.30
O10.1-1958	Creosoted End-Grain Wood Block Flooring for Interior Use, Specifications for (ASTM D1031-55) .....	.30
O12.1-1958	Modified Wood, Specifications for (ASTM D1324-57T) .....	.30

P — Pulp and Paper Industry

P1.1-1956	†Paper and Pulp Mills, Safety Code for ...	1.00
-----------	--	------

PH — Photography and Motion Pictures

●PH1 — Characteristics of Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH1 Series) (Binder \$2.00)

PH1.1-1953	†Designation for Thickness of Photographic Paper (Revision of Z38.1.44-1944) .....	.35
PH1.2-1952	†5¼- x 2½-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.32-1945) .....	.35
PH1.3-1952	†5¼- x 2¾-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.33-1945) .....	.35
PH1.4-1952	†7- x 1½-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.34-1945) .....	.35
PH1.5-1952	†7- x 2¾-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.36-1945) .....	.35
PH1.6-1952	†7- x 4¾-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.37-1945) .....	.35

●Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers (Continued)

PH1.7-1952	†9¼- x 4-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.38-1945) ...	.35
PH1.8-1952	†9¼- x 5½-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.39-1945) .....	.35
PH1.9-1952	†9¼- x 6¾-Inch Aerial Film Spools, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.40-1945) ...	.35
PH1.10-1952	†Roll Film and Unsensitized Leaders and Trailers for Aerial Photography, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.41-1944) ...	.35
PH1.11-1958	†Photographic Roll Paper, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH1.12-1953	†Photographic Paper Sheets, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.43-1947 and Partial Revision of Z38.1.6-1943) .....	.35
PH1.13-1953	†Dimensions for Molded-Type Cores for Photographic Film and Paper Rolls (Revision of Z38.1.48-1947) .....	.35
★PH1.14-1959	†35-Millimeter Film Magazines and Film for Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for (Revision and Combination of PH1.14-1953 and Z38.1.49-1951) .....	.35
PH1.15-1953	†Industrial X-ray Sheet Film (Inch Sizes), Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.25-1947) .....	.35
PH1.16-1953	†Graphic Arts Sheet Film (Inch Sizes), Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.26-1947) .....	.35
PH1.17-1956	†Medical X-ray Sheet Film (Inch and Centimeter Sizes), Dimensions for, ....	.35
PH1.18-1956	†Professional Portrait and Commercial Sheet Film (Inch and Centimeter Sizes), Dimensions for (Revision of PH1.18-1953 and Z38.1.29-1949) .....	.35
PH1.19-1944 R1958	†Emulsion Side of Photographic Sheet Films, Designation of .....	.35
PH1.20-1956	†70-Millimeter Unperforated and Perforated Film for Cameras other than Motion Picture Cameras (Revision of Z38.1.3-1948) .....	.35
PH1.21-1956	†Amateur Roll Film, Backing Paper, and Film Spools (Revision of Z38.1.7-1950) ..	1.50
★PH1.23-1959	†Photographic Dry Plates, (Inch and Centimeter Sizes) Dimensions for .....	.35
PH1.24-1955	†35-Millimeter Slide Film Projection Rolls (Revision of Z38.3.3-1946) .....	.35
PH1.25-1956	†Safety Photographic Film, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.3.1-1943) .....	.50
PH1.26-1956	†Film Packs, Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.1.1-1951) .....	.35
PH1.27-1956	†Spooling Photographic Paper for Recording Instruments, Requirements for .....	.35
PH1.28-1957	†Photographic Films for Permanent Records, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.3.2-1945) .....	.50
PH1.29-1958	†Curl of Photographic Film, Methods for Determining the .....	.80
PH1.30-1958	†Film in Rolls for Recording Instruments, Graphic Arts, Photo Typesetting, Portrait, X-ray, and Related Use, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH1.31-1958	†Brittleness of Photographic Film, Method for Determining the .....	.80
★PH1.32-1959	†Determining the Dimensional Change Characteristics of Photographic Films and Papers, Method for	1.50

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Price

● Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers (Continued)

These Z38 numbers will be changed to PH1 as the standards are revised or reaffirmed.

Z38.1.52-1951	†16-Millimeter 100-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35
Z38.1.53-1951	†16-Millimeter 200-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35
Z38.1.54-1951	†35-Millimeter 100-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35
Z38.1.55-1951	†70-Millimeter 100-Foot Film Spool for Recording Instruments and Still Picture Cameras, Dimensions for .....	.35

● PH2 — Photographic Sensitometry

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH2 series) (Binder \$2.00)

PH2.1-1952	†Spectral Diffuse Densities of Three-Component Subtractive Color Films .....	.35
PH2.2-1953	†Sensitometry and Grading of Photographic Papers .....	.50
PH2.3-1956	†Activity or the Relative Photographic Effectiveness of Illuminants, Method for Determining the .....	.50
PH2.4-1953	†Exposure Guide Numbers for Photographic Lamps, Method for Determining .....	.50
PH2.5-1954	†Photographic Speed and Exposure Index, Method for Determining (Embodies ISO R6) .....	.50
PH2.6-1954	†Spectral-Sensitivity Indexes and Group Numbers for Photographic Emulsions, Methods of Determining .....	.75
PH2.7-1955	†Photographic Exposure Computer (Special quantity discounts apply)	1.50
PH2.8-1956	†Sensitometry of Industrial X-ray Films for Energies up to 2 Million Electron Volts, Method for the	1.00
PH2.9-1956	†Sensitometry of Medical X-ray Films, Method for the	1.00
PH2.10-1956	†Evaluating Films for Monitoring X-rays and Gamma Rays Having Energies up to 2 Million Electron Volts, Method for .....	.75
PH2.11-1958	†Sensitometric Exposure of Daylight-Type Color Films .....	.50
PH2.12-1957	†General-Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Revision of Z38.2.6-1948) .....	.75
PH2.13-1958	†Testing Photographic Flash Lamps, Method for (Revision of Z52.43-1944) .....	.35
PH2.14-1958	†Special-Purpose Photographic Exposure Indexes for Short and for Long Exposure Times .....	.80
PH2.17-1958	†Diffuse Reflection Density .....	.80
PH2.19-1959	†Diffuse Transmission Density (Embodies ISO R5)	1.80

The number of the following standard will be changed to PH2 when it is revised or reaffirmed.

Z38.8.13-1950	†Safety Time of Photographic Dark-room Illumination, Procedure for Determining the35
----------------------	--	-----

Price

● PH3 — Photographic Apparatus:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH3 series) (Binder \$2.00)

★PH3.1-1959	†Back Window Location for Roll Film Cameras .....	.35
PH3.2-1952 R1959	†Performance Characteristics of Focal-Plane Shutters Used in Still Picture Cameras, Method for Determining .....	.35
★PH3.4-1959	†Performance Characteristics of Front Shutters Used in Still Cameras, Method for Determining .....	.50
PH3.6-1952 R1957	†Tripod Connections for American Cameras, 1/4-Inch-20 Thread (Revision of Z38.4.1-1942) .....	.35
PH3.7-1952 R1957	†Tripod Connections for Heavy-Duty or European Cameras, 1/4-Inch-16 Thread with Adapter for 1/4-Inch-20 Tripod Screws .....	.35
PH3.8-1953 R1959	†Contact Printers, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.9-1953 R1959	†Masks (Separate) for Use in Photographic Contact Printing of Roll Film Negatives, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.10-1954	†Threads for Attaching Mounted Lenses to Photographic Equipment .....	.35
PH3.11-1953 R1959	†Stereo Still Pictures on 35-Millimeter Film (5-Perforation Format) Dimensions for .....	.35
★PH3.12-1959	†Attachment Threads for Lens Accessories, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.13-1958	†Focal Length Marking of Lenses (Revision of Z38.44-1942) .....	.35
PH3.14-1958	†Front Lens Mounts for Cameras, Dimensions of .....	.35
PH3.15-1944 R1959	†Printing Frames, Specifications for .....	.35
PH3.16-1947 R1952	†Resolving Power of Lenses for Projectors for 35-mm Slidefilm and 2- x 2-Inch Slides, Method for Determining .....	.35
PH3.17-1958	†Photographic Filter Sizes, Specification for .....	.35
PH3.18-1957	†Internal Synchronization of Front Shutters, Classifying and Testing the .....	.35
PH3.19-1948 R1954	†Radiographic Intensifying Screens, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH3.20-1953	†Focusing Camera Lenses, Distance Scales for (Revision of Z38.4.3-1947 and Z38.4.13-1948) .....	.35
PH3.21-1957	†Medical X-ray Film Cassettes (Inch and Centimeter Sizes) Dimensions for .....	.35
PH3.22-1958	†Distribution of Illuminance Over the Field of a Photographic Objective or Projection Lens .....	.75
PH3.23-1950 R1956	†Shutter Cable Release Tip and Socket with Taper (European) Thread (Reaffirmation of Z38.4.5-1950) .....	.35
PH3.24-1950 R1956	†Shutter Cable Release Tip and Socket with Straight (American) Thread (Reaffirmation of Z38.4.6-1950) .....	.35
PH3.25-1948 R1957	†Parts of a Photographic Objective Lens, Nomenclature for (Reaffirmation of Z38.4.19-1948) .....	.35
PH3.26-1951 R1957	†Photographic Double Film Holders of the Lock Rib Type, Dimensions for (Reaffirmation of Z38.1.51-1951) .....	.35

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
● Photographic Apparatus (Continued)	
PH3.27-1949 †Lantern Slide Projectors, Specifications for R1957 (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.14-1949) . . . . .	.35
PH3.28-1945 †Slidefilm Projectors, Specifications for (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.15-1945) . . . . .	.35
PH3.29-1958 †Apertures and Related Quantities Pertaining to Photographic Lenses, Methods of Designating and Measuring (Revision of Z38.4.20-1948) . . . . .	.35
PH3.30-1958 †Camera Accessory Shoes, Dimensions for . . . . .	.35
PH3.31-1958 †Photographic Enlargers, Methods for Testing (Revision of Z38.7.6-1950) . . . . .	.50
★ PH3.32-1959 †Exposure-Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (Revision of PH3.3 and PH3.5-1952) . . . . .	.35
★ PH3.33-1959 †Aperture Markings for Still Camera Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.7-1950) . . . . .	.35
★ PH3.34-1959 †Projectors for Opaque Materials, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.4-1944) . . . . .	.35
★ PH3.35-1960 †Designating and Measuring Focal Lengths and Focal Distances of Photographic Lenses, Methods of (Revision of Z38.4.21-1948) . . . . .	.35
These Z38 numbers will be changed to PH3 as the standards are revised or reaffirmed.	
Z38.4.8-1950 †Roll Film Cameras, Picture Sizes for . . . . .	.35
Z38.7.5-1948 †Printing and Projection Equipment, Methods of Testing . . . . .	.35
Z38.7.19-1950 †Lantern Slides, Dimensions for . . . . .	.35

● PH4 — Photographic Processing:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH4 series) (Binder \$2.00)

★ PH4.2-1960 †Sheet Film and Processing Tanks, Specifications for . . . . .	.35
★ PH4.3-1960 †Photographic Trays, Specifications for . . . . .	.35
★ PH4.4-1960 †Channel-Type Photographic Processing Hangers for Sheet Films and Plates, Specifications for . . . . .	.35
PH4.5-1953 †Temperature for Photographic Processing Solutions . . . . .	.35
PH4.6-1953 †Converting Weights and Measures for Photographic Use, Method for . . . . .	.35
PH4.7-1958 †Thermometers for Photographic Processing, Specifications for (Partial Revision of Z38.8.9-1946) . . . . .	.35
PH4.8-1958 †Determining the Thiosulfate Content of Processed Black-and-White Photographic Film and Plates, Method for . . . . .	.80
PH4.9-1956 †Photographic Graduates (Revision of Z38.8.12-1948) . . . . .	.35
PH4.10-1953 †Photographic Grade Blotters, Requirements for . . . . .	.35
PH4.11-1956 †Method for Determining the Melting Point of a Non-support Layer of Films, Plates, and Papers in Distilled Water (Revision of Z38.8.20-1948) . . . . .	.50
PH4.12-1954 †Stability of the Images of Processed Black-and-White Films, Plates, and Papers, Methods for Indicating the . . . . .	.50
PH4.13-1954 †Chemical Resistivity and Photographic Inertness of Constructional Materials for Processing Equipment, Method and Criteria for Determining the . . . . .	.50

● Photographic Processing (Continued)	
PH4.14-1956 †Definition of a Fine Grain Developer . . . . .	.50
PH4.15-1945 †Bite of Film Clip, Dimensions for . . . . .	.35
PH4.16-1957 †Chromium-Plated Surfaces for Ferrotyping, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.8.18-1948) . . . . .	.35
PH4.17-1958 †Radiographic Film Processing Tanks, Internal Dimensions for, (Revision of Z38.8.7-1946) . . . . .	.35
PH4.18-1956 †X-ray Sheet Film Hangers (Clip-Type) (Revision of Z38.8.23-1949) . . . . .	.35
PH4.19-1956 †Deep Tanks for Manual Processing of Amateur Roll Film, Internal Dimensions for (Revision of Z38.8.8-1946) . . . . .	.35
PH4.20-1958 †Photographic Filing Enclosures for Storing Processed Photographic Films, Plates, and Papers (Revision of Z38.8.21-1950) . . . . .	.60
PH4.21-1958 †Photographic Grade Dry Mounting Tissue, Specification for . . . . .	.35
PH4.22-1956 †Channel-type Multiple Photographic Hangers (Plates and Sheet Film) . . . . .	.35
PH4.25-1958 †Photographic Laboratory Spring-Driven Timers, Specification for . . . . .	.35
★ PH4.27-1959 †Photographic Chemical Scales, Specifications for (Partial Revision of Z38.8.9-1946) . . . . .	.35

These Z38 numbers will be changed to PH4 as the standards are revised or reaffirmed.

Z38.8.3-1947 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Films and Plates, Practice for . . . . .	.50
Z38.8.6-1949 †Photographic Processing Manipulation of Paper, Practice for . . . . .	.50
Z38.8.9-1946 †Scales, Graduates, and Thermometers for Use in Photography, Accuracy of (Partially revised by PH4.7-1958 and PH 4.27-1959) . . . . .	.35
Z38.8.14-1950 †Photographic Wetting Agents, Requirements for . . . . .	.35
Z38.8.25-1950 †Residual Thiosulfate and Tetrathionate in Processed Photographic Papers, Method for Determining . . . . .	.35

● Specifications for Photographic Grade Chemicals:

Acids

PH4.100-1958 †Acetic Acid, Glacial (Revision of Z38.8.100-1949) . . . . .	.35
PH4.101-1958 †Sulfuric Acid (Revision of Z38.8.101-1949) . . . . .	.35
PH4.102-1958 †Citric Acid, Monohydrate (Revision of Z38.8.102-1949) . . . . .	.35
PH4.103-1958 †Boric Acid, Crystalline (Revision of Z38.8.103-1949) . . . . .	.35
PH4.104-1958 †Hydrochloric Acid (Revision of Z38.8.104-1949) . . . . .	.35
★ PH4.105-1960 †Sodium Acid Sulfate, Fused . . . . .	.35
PH4.106-1958 †Acetic Acid, 28-Percent Solution (Revision of Z38.8.106-1949) . . . . .	.35
PH4.107-1954 †Citric Acid, Anhydrous . . . . .	.35

Developing Agents

PH4.125-1956 †Mono-Methyl-Para-Aminophenol Sulfate, (Revision of Z38.8.125-1948)35
---	-----

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price
● Photographic Grade Chemicals (Continued)	
PH4.126-1955 †Hydroquinone (Revision of Z38.8.126-1949) .....	.35
PH4.127-1956 †2,4-Diaminophenol Hydrochloride, (Revision of Z38.8.127-1948) .....	.35
PH4.128-1956 †Para-Hydroxyphenylglycine, (Revision of Z38.8.128-1949) .....	.35
PH4.129-1956 †Para-Aminophenol Hydrochloride, (Revision of Z38.8.129-1948) .....	.35
PH4.130-1956 †Pyrogallol Acid, (Revision of Z38.8.130-1948) .....	.35
PH4.131-1958 †Catechol (Ortho-dihydroxybenzene, Pyrocatechin, Pyrocatechol) (Revision of Z38.8.131-1948) .....	.35
PH4.132-1956 †Para-Phenylenediamine, (Revision of Z38.8.132-1948) .....	.35
PH4.133-1956 †Para-Phenylenediamine, Dihydrochloride, (Revision of Z38.8.133-1948) .....	.35
PH4.134-1956 †Chlorohydroquinone, (Revision of Z38.8.134-1948) .....	.35
PH4.135-1954 †Mono-Benzyl-Para-Aminophenol Hydrochloride .....	.35
Hardeners	
PH4.150-1958 †Aluminum Potassium Sulfate (Revision of Z38.8.150-1949) .....	.35
PH4.151-1958 †Chromium Potassium Sulfate (Revision of Z38.8.151-1949) .....	.35
PH4.152-1958 †Formaldehyde, 37-Percent Solution (Formalin) (Revision of Z38.8.152-1949) .....	.35
★PH4.153-1960 †Paraformaldehyde (Revision of Z38.8.153-1949) .....	.35
Miscellaneous	
PH4.175-1958 †Sodium Sulphate, Anhydrous (Revision of Z38.8.175-1949) .....	.35
PH4.176-1958 †Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous (Revision of Z38.8.176-1949) .....	.35
PH4.177-1956 †Sodium Thiocyanate .....	.35
PH4.178-1954 †Isopropylamine, 50-Percent Aqueous Solution (Monoisopropylamine) .....	.35
PH4.179-1956 †Sodium Citrate .....	.35
PH4.180-1958 †Copper Sulfate (Cupric Sulfate) (Revision of Z38.8.180-1949) .....	.35
PH4.181-1954 Benzyl Alcohol .....	.35
PH4.183-1953 †Ammonium Chloride .....	.35
PH4.184-1953 †Ammonium Sulfate .....	.35
Restrainers and Antifogants	
PH4.200-1955 †Potassium Bromide (Revision of Z38.8.200-1949) .....	.35
PH4.201-1957 †Potassium Iodide (Revision of Z38.8.201-1948) .....	.35
PH4.202-1956 †Potassium Chloride (Revision of Z38.8.202-1948) .....	.35
PH4.203-1956 †Sodium Chloride (Revision of Z38.8.203-1948) .....	.35
PH4.204-1955 †Benzotriazole (1,2,3-Benzotriazole) (Revision of Z38.8.204-1948) .....	.35
PH4.205-1956 †5-Methylbenzotriazole (Revision of Z38.8.205-1948) .....	.35
PH4.206-1956 †6-Nitrobenzimidazole Nitrate (Revision of Z38.8.206-1948) .....	.35
PH4.207-1954 †Sodium Bromide .....	.35

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
● Photographic Grade Chemicals (Continued)	
Alkalies	
PH4.225-1956 †Sodium Hydroxide (Revision of Z38.8.225-1948) .....	.35
PH4.226-1956 †Potassium Hydroxide (Revision of Z38.8.226-1948) .....	.35
PH4.227-1954 †Sodium Carbonate, Monohydrate .....	.35
PH4.228-1954 †Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous .....	.35
PH4.229-1956 †Potassium Carbonate (Revision of Z38.8.229-1948) .....	.35
PH4.230-1954 †Sodium Tetraborate, Decahydrate (Borax) .....	.35
PH4.231-1954 †Sodium Metaborate, Octahydrate .....	.35
PH4.232-1956 †Ammonium Hydroxide (Revision of Z38.8.232-1948) .....	.35
PH4.233-1954 †Sodium Tetraborate Pentahydrate (Borax-5 Mole) .....	.35
Fixing Agents	
PH4.250-1953 †Sodium Thiosulfate, Anhydrous .....	.35
PH4.251-1953 †Sodium Thiosulfate, Crystalline .....	.35
PH4.252-1953 †Ammonium Thiosulfate, 60 Percent Solution .....	.35
PH4.253-1953 †Ammonium Thiosulfate .....	.35
Sulfites	
PH4.275-1952 †Sodium Sulfite .....	.35
PH4.276-1958 †Sodium Bisulfite, Anhydrous (Sodium metabisulfite) (Revision of Z38.8.276-1949) .....	.35
PH4.277-1957 †Potassium Metabisulfite (Revision of Z38.8.277-1948) .....	.35
Bleaching Agents	
PH4.300-1958 †Potassium Dichromate (Potassium Bichromate) (Revision of Z38.8.177-1949) .....	.35
PH4.301-1958 †Potassium Permanganate (Revision of Z38.8.178-1949) .....	.35
PH4.302-1958 †Potassium Ferricyanide (Revision of Z38.8.179-1949) .....	.35
PH4.303-1958 †Potassium Persulfate (Revision of Z38.8.181-1949) .....	.35
★PH4.304-1960 †Sodium Ferrocyanide .....	.35
● PH5 — Photographic Reproduction of Documents:	
★PH5.1-1959 Microfilm Readers for 16mm and 35mm Film on Reels, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.9-1946) .....	.50
PH5.2-1957 †Paper Sheets for Photo-Reproduction of Documents, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH5.3-1958 †16mm and 35mm Microfilms on Reels or in Strips, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.8-1947) .....	.50
PH5.4-1957 †Storage of Microfilm, Practice for .....	.50
Z38.7.17-1946 †Processed Microfilm, Reels for .....	.35
● PH22 — Motion Pictures:	
<i>(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete PH22 series) (Special Binder \$5.00)</i>	
PH22.1-1953 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, Alternate Standards for Either Positive or Negative Raw Stock, Dimensions for .....	.35
PH22.2-1954 †35mm Sound Motion-Picture Film Usage in Camera (Embodies ISO R23) .....	.35

	Price
●PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)	
PH22.3-1954 †35mm Sound Motion-Picture Film Usage in Projector (Embodies ISO R24) ....	.35
PH22.5-1953 †16-Millimeter Film, Perforated Two Edges, Dimensions for (Embodies a portion of ISO R69) .....	.35
PH22.8-1957 †16mm Motion-Picture Film, Projected Image Area of (Revision of Z22.8-1950) ..	.35
PH22.9-1956 †16mm Film Perforated Along Two Edges, Usage in Camera (Embodies ISO R25) ..	.35
PH22.10-1956 †16mm Film Perforated Along Two Edges, Usage in Projector (Embodies ISO R26) ..	.35
PH22.11-1953 †16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Projection Reels .....	.35
PH22.12-1953 †16-Millimeter Film, Perforated One Edge, Dimensions for (Embodies a portion of ISO R69) .....	.35
PH22.15-1955 †16mm Film Perforated One Edge, Usage in Camera (Embodies ISO R27) .....	.35
PH22.16-1955 †16mm Film Perforated One Edge, Usage in Projector (Revision of Z22.16-1947) ..	.35
PH22.17-1954 †Dimensions for 8mm Motion-Picture Film ..	.35
PH22.20-1957 †8mm Motion-Picture Film, Projected Image Area of (Embodies a portion of ISO R74) .....	.35
PH22.21-1953 †8-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film, Usage in Camera (Embodies ISO R28) .....	.35
PH22.22-1953 †8mm Motion-Picture Film, Usage in Projector (Embodies ISO R29) .....	.35
PH22.23-1958 †8mm Motion-Picture Projection Reels (Revision of Z22.23-1941) .....	.35
PH22.24-1952 †Splices for 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Films for Projection .....	.35
PH22.27-1947 †Transmission Density of Motion-Picture Films, Method of Determining, <i>Out of print</i> R1953	
PH22.28-1958 †Focal Lengths and Markings of 35mm Motion-Picture Projection Lenses (Revision of Z22.28-1946) .....	.35
PH22.31-1958 †Motion-Picture Safety Film (Revision of Z22.31-1946) (Including PH1.25-1956) ..	.75
PH22.34-1956 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, BH-1870, Dimensions for (Revision of Z22.34-1949) ..	.35
PH22.35-1957 †16-Tooth 35mm Motion-Picture Projector Sprockets (Revision of Z22.35-1947) ...	.35
PH22.36-1954 †Dimensions for 35mm Motion-Picture Positive Raw Stock .....	.35
PH22.37-1944 †Raw Stock Cores for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film .....	.35
PH22.38-1952 †Raw Stock Cores for 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film .....	.35
PH22.39-1953 †Screen Brightness for 35mm Motion-Pictures .....	.35
PH22.40-1957 †Photographic Sound Record on 35mm Prints (Embodies ISO R70) .....	.35
PH22.41-1957 †Photographic Sound Record on 16mm Prints (Embodies ISO R71) .....	.35
PH22.42-1955 †16mm Sound-Focusing Test Film (Revision of Z22.42-1946) .....	.35
PH22.43-1953 †16mm 3000-Cycle Flutter Test Film .....	.35
PH22.44-1953 †16mm Multifrequency Test Film .....	.35
PH22.45-1955 †16mm 400-Cycle Signal-Level Test Film (Revision of Z22.45-1946) .....	.35

	Price
●PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)	
PH22.46-1946 †16-Millimeter Positive Aperture Dimensions and Image Size for Positive Prints Made from 35-Millimeter Negatives ..	.35
PH22.47-1946 †Negative Aperture Dimensions and Image Size for 16-Millimeter Duplicate Negatives Made from 35-Millimeter Positive Prints .....	.35
PH22.48-1956 †Picture Printer Aperture for Contact Printing 16mm Positive from 16mm Negative (Revision of Z22.48-1946) ...	.35
PH22.49-1946 †Printer Aperture Dimensions for Contact Printing 16-Millimeter Reversal and Color Reversal Duplicate Prints .....	.35
PH22.50-1946 †Reel Spindles for 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Projectors .....	.35
PH22.52-1954 †Cross-Modulation Tests, 16mm Variable-Area Photographic Sound .....	.35
PH22.53-1953 †Method of Determining Resolving Power of 16mm Motion-Picture Projector Lenses .....	.35
PH22.57-1953 †16mm Buzz-Track Test Film (Revision of Z22.57-1947) .....	.35
PH22.58-1954 †Aperture for 35mm Sound Motion-Picture Projectors (Embodies a portion of ISO R73) .....	.35
PH22.59-1954 †Aperture for 35mm Sound Motion-Picture Cameras (Embodies a portion of ISO R73) .....	.35
★PH22.60-1959 †Theatre Sound Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducing Systems .....	.35
PH22.61-1949 †Sound Focusing Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Reaffirmation of Z22.61-1949) ...	.35
PH22.62-1948 †Sound Focusing Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Laboratory Type) .....	.35
PH22.65-1948 †Scanning-Beam Uniformity Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Service Type) .....	.35
PH22.66-1948 †Scanning-Beam Uniformity Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Laboratory Type) .....	.35
PH22.67-1948 †1000-Cycle Balancing Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers .....	.35
PH22.68-1949 †Buzz-Track Test Film for 35-Millimeter Motion-Picture Sound Reproducers (Reaffirmation of Z22.68-1949) .....	.35
PH22.69-1948 †Sound Records and Scanning Area of Double Width Push-Pull Sound Prints (Normal Centerline Type) (Embodies a portion of ISO R72) .....	.35
PH22.70-1948 †Sound Records and Scanning Area of Double Width Push-Pull Sound Prints (Offset Centerline Type) (Embodies a portion of ISO R72) .....	.35
PH22.71-1957 †32mm Motion-Picture Film, 2R-3000, Dimensions for (Revision of Z22.71-1950) ..	.35
PH22.72-1957 †32mm Motion-Picture Film, 4R-3000, Dimensions for (Revision of Z22.72-1950) ..	.35
PH22.73-1958 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, Perforated 32mm, 2R-2994, Dimensions for .....	.35

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price
●PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)	
PH22.74-1951 †Zero Point for Focusing Scales on 16-Millimeter and 8-Millimeter Motion-Picture Cameras ..... .35	
PH22.75-1953 †A and B Windings of 16-Millimeter Film Perforated One Edge..... .35	
★PH22.76-1960 †Threaded Lens Mounts for 16mm and 8mm Motion-Picture Cameras..... .35	
PH22.77-1952 †Splices for 8-Millimeter Motion-Picture Films ..... .35	
PH22.79-1950 †16-Millimeter Sound Projector Test Film (Reaffirmation of Z22.79-1950) ..... .35	
PH22.82-1951 †Sound Transmission of Perforated Projection Screens ..... .35	
PH22.83-1952 †Edge-Numbering 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Film ..... .35	
PH22.84-1953 †Projection Lamps, Medium Prefocus Ring Double-Contact Base-Up Type for 16mm and 8mm Motion-Picture Projectors, Dimensions for ..... .35	
PH22.85-1953 †Projection Lamps, Medium Prefocus Base-Down Type for 16mm and 8mm Motion-Picture Projectors, Dimensions for ..... .35	
PH22.86-1953 †Dimensions for 200-Mil Magnetic Sound Tracks on 35mm and 17½mm Motion-Picture Film ..... .35	
PH22.87-1958 †100-Mil Magnetic Coating on 16mm Film, Perforated One Edge ..... .35	
PH22.88-1956 †Magnetic Coating of 8mm Motion-Picture Film ..... .35	
PH22.89-1958 †Scene-Change Cueing for Printing 16mm Motion-Picture Film ..... .35	
PH22.90-1953 †Motion Picture Lenses, Aperture Calibration of ..... .50	
PH22.91-1955 †16mm Motion Picture Projector for Use with Monochrome Television Film Chains Operating on Full-Storage Basis ..... .35	
PH22.92-1953 †Enlargement Ratio for 16mm to 35mm Optical Printing ..... .35	
PH22.93-1953 †Dimensions for 35mm Motion-Picture Short-Pitch Negative Film..... .35	
PH22.94-1954 †Slides and Opaques for Television Film Camera Chains (Supplement to Z38.7.19-1950) ..... .50	
PH22.95-1954 †Television Picture Area—35mm Motion-Picture Film ..... .35	
PH22.96-1954 †Television Picture Area—16mm Motion-Picture Film ..... .35	
PH22.97-1956 †200-Mil Magnetic Sound Record on 16mm Film Base Perforated One Edge..... .35	
PH22.98-1955 †35-Millimeter Magnetic Flutter Test Film, 3 Track ..... .35	
PH22.99-1955 †35-Millimeter Magnetic Azimuth Alignment Test Film ..... .35	
PH22.100-1955 †Screen Brightness of 16-Millimeter Laboratory Review Rooms..... .35	
PH22.101-1956 †Magnetic Coating of 16mm Film Perforated Along Both Edges..... .35	
PH22.102-1956 †35mm Motion-Picture Film, CS-1870, Dimensions for ..... .35	
PH22.103-1957 †35mm Anamorphic Prints with Magnetic Sound Records, Usage in Projector... .35	

	Price
●PH22 — Motion Pictures (Continued)	
PH22.104-1957 †Projector Aperture for 35mm, Anamorphic, 2.55:1 Prints with Squeeze Ratio of 2:1 ..... .35	
PH22.106-1957 †Projector Aperture for 35mm Anamorphic, 2.35:1 Prints with Squeeze Ratio of 2:1 ..... .35	
PH22.108-1958 †Four Magnetic Sound Records on 35mm Film ..... .35	
PH22.109-1958 †16mm Motion-Picture Film, 1R-2994, Dimensions for ..... .35	
PH22.110-1958 †16mm Motion-Picture Film, 2R-2994, Dimensions for ..... .35	
PH22.111-1958 †Picture and Sound Apertures for Continuous Contact Printers for 35mm Release Prints with Photographic Sound Records ..... .35	
PH22.112-1958 †Picture-Sound Separation in 16mm Magnetic Sound Projectors..... .35	
PH22.113-1958 †16mm Flutter Test Film, Magnetic Type. .35	
★PH22.114-1959 †16mm Azimuth Test Film, Magnetic Type .35	

These Z22 numbers will be changed to PH22 as the standards are revised or reaffirmed.

Z22.4-1941 †35mm Film; Projector Reels..... .35	
Z22.7-1950 †Picture Aperture of 16-Millimeter Motion-Picture Cameras, Location and Size of .. .35	
Z22.19-1950 †Picture Aperture of 8-Millimeter Motion Picture Cameras, Location and Size of (Embodies a portion of ISO R74) ..... .35	
Z22.51-1946 †Intermodulation Tests on Variable Density 16-Millimeter Sound Motion Picture Prints, Method of Making..... .35	
Z22.55-1947 †35-Millimeter Sound Motion Picture Release Prints in Standard 2000-Foot Lengths, Specifications for..... .35	
Z22.56-1947 †Nomenclature for Motion Picture Film Used in Studios and Processing Laboratories (19½- x 28½-inch reproduction of chart on pages 8 and 9 sold separately....30¢)	1.00
Z22.80-1950 †Scanning-Beam Uniformity Test Film for 16-Millimeter Motion Picture Sound Reproducers (Laboratory Type) ..... .35	
Z22.81-1950 †Scanning-Beam Uniformity Test Film for 16-Millimeter Motion Picture Sound Reproducers (Service Type) ..... .35	

S — Acoustics, Vibration, Mechanical Shock, and Sound Recording

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete series)

★S1.6-1960 †Acoustical Measurements, Preferred Frequencies for ..... .35	
★S2.2-1959 †Calibration of Shock and Vibration Pick-ups, Methods for the..... .2.50	

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

The following will be redesignated as S standards as they are revised or reaffirmed:

		Price
Z24.1-1951	†Acoustical Terminology (Embodies ISO R16)	1.50
Z24.1a	†Shock and Vibration Terminology, Supplement to Z24.1-1951 (Proposed; distributed for trial and criticism) .....	.75
Z24.3-1944	†Sound Level Meters for Measurement of Noise and Other Sounds .....	.50
Z24.4-1949	†Pressure Calibration of Laboratory Standard Pressure Microphones, Method for the .....	.75
Z24.5-1951	†Audiometers for General Diagnostic Purposes .....	.50
Z24.7-1950	†Apparatus Noise Measurement, Test Code for .....	.80
Z24.8-1949	†Laboratory Standard Pressure Microphones, Specification for .....	.50
Z24.9-1949	†Coupler Calibration of Earphones, Method for the .....	.75
Z24.10-1953	†Octave-Band Filter Set for the Analysis of Noise and Other Sounds, Specification for an .....	.50
Z24.11-1954	†Free-Field Secondary Calibration of Microphones, Method for the .....	.50
Z24.12-1952	†Pure-Tone Audiometers for Screening Purposes, Specification for .....	.50
Z24.13-1953	†Speech Audiometers, Specifications for ....	.50
Z24.14-1953	†Measurement of Characteristics of Hearing Aids, Methods for .....	.50
Z24.15-1955	†Specifying the Characteristics of Analyzers Used for the Analysis of Sounds and Vibrations, Method for .....	.50
Z24.17-1955	†Design, Construction, and Operation of Class HI (High-Impact) Shock-Testing Machine for Lightweight Equipment, Specification for the	1.00
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Complete manufacturing and installation drawings for the Class HI (High-Impact) Shock-Testing Machine for Lightweight Equipment as specified in American Standard Z24.17-1955, consisting of 19 sheets.</p> <p>Price Per Set.....\$25.00</p> </div>		
Z24.18-1956	†Ultrasonic Therapeutic Equipment, Specification for .....	.75
Z24.19-1957	†Laboratory Measurement of Air-Borne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Floors and Walls, Recommended Practice for..	.50
Z24.21-1957	†Specifying the Characteristics of Pickups for Shock and Vibration Measurement, Method for	1.00
Z24.22-1957	†Measurement of the Real-Ear Attenuation of Ear Protectors at Threshold, Method for the .....	.50
Z24.24-1957	†Calibration of Electroacoustic Transducers (Particularly Those for Use in Water), Procedures for	2.00

Z24-X2 The Relations of Hearing Loss to Noise Exposure\$1.50

64 pp, 6 x 9 in., 18 figures, 8 tables, heavy paper cover. This report by Exploratory Subcommittee Z24-X-2 of Sectional Committee Z24 on Acoustics, Vibration, and Mechanical Shock analyzes the noise problem. Representing one of the most comprehensive surveys ever made, it tells what factors enter into industrial loss of hearing; how much certain types of noise affect hearing; what allowance to make for recovery of hearing after noise exposure; what loss of hearing to expect of different age groups.

Z57.1-1954	†Flutter Content of Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Method for Determining..	.75
★ Z57.4-1959	†Magnetic Recording Instruments for the Home—Wire Size, Speed, Spools, Requirements for (EIA REC-131-A) .....	.35

X — Office Equipment and Supplies

X2.1.1-1951	†Desks and Tables for General Office Use, Dimensions of35
X2.1.2-1952	†Installation of Telephone Equipment on Desks, Provisions for .....	.35
X2.1.3-1954	†Reflectances of Furniture for General Office Use .....	.35
X2.1.4-1954	†Posture Chair, Definition of.....	.35
X2.2.1-1955	Basic Sheet Sizes and Standard Stock Sizes for Bond Papers and Index Bristols....	.35
★ X2.3.4-1959	†Charting Paperwork Procedures, Method of	.35
X2.4.1-1951	†Index Cards and Record-Keeping Cards, Size Designation for.....	.35
X2.4.2-1954	†Non-Carbonized, Single-Ply, Adding Machine Paper Rolls, Specifications for....	.35
X2.4.3-1956	Ring, Memo, and Post Binder Sheet Sizes and Ring and Post Data .....	.25
X2.5.16-1954	†Operating Voltage Range of Office Dictating Machines .....	.35
X2.5.17-1954	†Maximum Electrical Leakage of Dictating Machines .....	.35
X2.5.19-1954	†Cable for Office Dictation Machines, Length of .....	.35
★ X2.5.20-1960	†Office Type Dictating Equipment, Minimum Requirement for .....	.35
★ X2.5.21-1959	†Remote Dictation Through an Intercommunication Switching System, Minimum Requirements for .....	.35

Y — Drawings, Symbols, and Abbreviations (Formerly Z)

Y is the letter assigned to standards for abbreviations, charts and graphs, drawings, graphical symbols, and letter symbols. Standards presently designated Z will be changed to Y when revised.

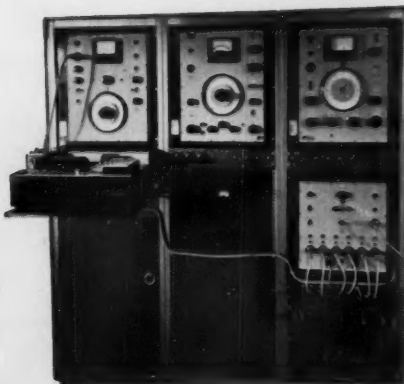
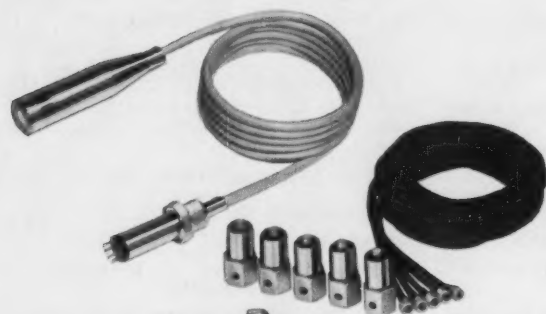
●**Y1 — Abbreviations:**

The following standards will be numbered Y1 when they are revised.

Z10.1-1941	Abbreviations for Scientific and Engineering Terms	1.00
Z32.13-1950	†Abbreviations for Use on Drawings.....	2.00

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Measure SOUND • VIBRATION • STRAIN automatically with
Integrated BRUEL & KJAER Instrument Systems



The Bruel & Kjaer "building block" concept offers companies who are taking the first steps toward setting up testing facilities the assurance that the first instruments they buy will serve as the foundation for later expansion. If more complex vibration, acoustical, frequency response or data analysis instrument systems are required, other units are added to those already installed.

SOUND LEVEL MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

Dynamic Range: 15 db to 200 db re 0.0002 dynes/cm²
 Frequency Range: 10 c/s to 35,000 c/s
 Read Out: TRUE RMS, Average or Peak on Meter or Chart Recording
 Accuracy: ± 0.5 db

VIBRATION MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

Dynamic Range: 0.002G to 2000G
 Frequency Range: 10 c/s to 25,000 c/s
 Read Out: TRUE RMS, Average or Peak on Meter or Chart Recording
 Accuracy: ± 0.5 db

AUDIO SPECTRUM ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTATION

Voltage Range: 5 micro volts to 1000 volts
 Frequency Range: 10 c/s to 35,000 c/s
 Filter Band Widths: 6% to 30%, 1/3 octave; full octave
 Tuning: Manual or Automatic
 Read Out: TRUE RMS, Average or Peak on Meter or Calibrated Chart
 Accuracy: ± 0.5 db

FREQUENCY RESPONSE MEASURING INSTRUMENTATION

Frequency Ranges: 2 to 2000 c/s, 20 to 20,000 c/s, 200 to 200,000 c/s
 Tuning: Manual or Automatic
 Signal Distortion: 0.1% to 0.5%
 Test System Correction: Electronic Servo Automatically Corrects for Test System Non-Linearities
 Read Out: Meter or Frequency-Amplitude Calibrated Chart
 Accuracy: Frequency, $1\% \pm 1$ c/s
 Amplitude, ± 0.2 db to 0.5 db

WRITE FOR 24 PAGE CATALOG

Gives data, in condensed form, on the more than fifty instruments and accessories in the complete line of Bruel & Kjaer instruments for automatically measuring sound, vibration and strain.

B & K INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

Provides experienced application engineers to aid you in establishing: Measurement programs, test instrumentation, special accessories to complete instrument systems. Call or write for technical information or consultation.

**Exclusive Franchised U. S. Marketing Agent for
 Bruel & Kjaer Instruments**



B & K INSTRUMENTS, Inc.

3020 W. 106th STREET • CLEVELAND 11, OHIO • Clearwater 1-8430

	Price
●Y10 — Letter Symbols: (see also B6.3 and Z7.1)	
Y10.2-1958 Letter Symbols for Hydraulics (Revision of Z10.2-1942)	1.00
Y10.4-1957 Letter Symbols for Heat and Thermodynamics (Revision of Z10.4-1943)	1.50
Y10.7-1954 Letter Symbols for Aeronautical Sciences ..	2.00
Y10.9-1953 Letter Symbols for Radio	1.00
Y10.10-1953 Meteorology, Letter Symbols for	1.00
Y10.11-1953 Letter Symbols for Acoustics	1.00
R1959	
Y10.12-1955 Letter Symbols for Chemical Engineering ..	1.50
★Y10.14-1959 Letter Symbols for Rocket Propulsion ..	2.00
Y10.15-1958 Letter Symbols for Petroleum Reservoir Engineering and Electric Logging	1.50

The following numbers will be changed to Y10 as the standards are revised.

Z10.6-1928 Mathematical Symbols .....	.60
Z10.3-1948 Letter Symbols for Mechanics of Solid Bodies	1.00
R1953	
Z10.5-1949 Letter Symbols for Electrical Quantities	Out of print
Z10.6-1948 Letter Symbols for Physics	2.00
Z10.8-1949 Letter Symbols for Structural Analysis	1.00

●Y14 — American Standard Drafting Manual

(Sections preceded by an asterisk are partial revisions of Z14.1-1946)

Y14.1-1957 *Size and Format (Section 1)	1.00
Y14.2-1957 *Line Conventions, Sectioning and Lettering (Section 2)	1.50
Y14.3-1957 *Projections (Section 3)	1.50
Y14.4-1957 Pictorial Drawing (Section 4)	1.50
Y14.5-1957 *Dimensioning and Notes (Section 5)	2.00
Y14.6-1957 *Screw Threads (Section 6)	1.50
Y14.7-1958 *Gears, Splines and Serrations (Section 7) ..	1.50
Y14.9-1958 Forging (Section 9)	1.50
★Y14.10-1959 *Metal Stampings (Section 10)	1.50
Y14.11-1958 Plastics (Section 11)	1.50
★Y14.17-1959 Fluid Power Diagrams (Section 17)	1.50

●Y15 — Charts and Graphs:

Y15.1-1959 Illustrations for Publication and Projection (Revision of Z15.1-1932 and Z15.3-1943) ..	2.00
★Y15.2-1960 Time Series Charts (Revision of Z15.2-1938)	3.50

●Y32 — Graphical Symbols:

Y32.2-1954 †Graphical Symbols for Electrical Diagrams ..	2.00
★Y32.3-1959 Graphical Symbols for Welding (Revision of Z32.2.1-1949)	3.00
Y32.4-1955 Graphical Symbols for Plumbing (Revision of Z32.2.2-1949)	1.00
Y32.7-1957 Graphical Symbols for Use on Railroad Maps and Profiles (Revision of Z32.2.5-1950)	1.50
Y32.9-1943 Architectural Plans, Graphical Electrical Symbols for	Out of print
Y32.10-1958 Graphical Symbols for Fluid Power Diagrams	1.50

●Y32 — Graphical Symbols (Continued)

As the following standards are revised they will be assigned Y32 numbers.

Z10g5-1933 Graphical Symbols Used for Electric Traction including Railway Signaling (AIEE 17g5-1934)	Out of print
Z32.2.3-1949 Pipe Fittings, Valves, and Piping, Graphical Symbols for	1.00
R1953	
Z32.2.4-1949 Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning, Graphical Symbols for	1.50
R1953	
Z32.2.6-1950 Heat-Power Apparatus, Graphical Symbols for	1.00
R1956	

Z — Miscellaneous

Z1.1-1958 †Guide for Quality Control	2.25
Z1.2-1958 †Control Chart Method of Analyzing Data ..	
Z1.3-1958 †Control Chart Method of Controlling Quality During Production	2.50
★Z2.1-1959 †Head, Eye, and Respiratory Protection, Safety Code for	3.00

Z2 Report — The Spectral-Transmissive Properties of Plastics for Use in Eye Protection.. \$1.50

48-page 8½ x 11 inch, 106 charts, 4 tables, heavy paper cover. This report was prepared by a subcommittee on Transmissive Properties of Plastics, and contains ultraviolet, luminous and infrared spectral transmissive properties and other characteristic data on many of the presently available types of plastics suitable for use in protecting the eyes in industrial and certain other operations. Much of this spectral transmissive data is new and is being presented in this report for the first time.

Z4.1-1955 †Sanitation in Places of Employment, Minimum Requirements for	50
Z4.2-1942 †Drinking Fountains, Specifications for ..	35
Z4.3-1935 Sanitary Privy (Supplement No. 108 to the Public Health Report)	Out of print
Z7.1-1942 Illuminating Engineering Nomenclature and Photometric Standards	Out of print
Z8-1941 †Laundry Machinery and Operations, Safety Code for	Out of print
Z9 †Fundamentals Relating to the Design and Operation of Exhaust Systems (Report published for comment)	Out of print
Z9.1-1951 †Ventilation and Operation of Open-Surface Tanks, Safety Code for .....	.75
Z10 — See Y1, Y10, and Y32 series in the foregoing and on page 38.	

●Z11 — Petroleum Products:

(Special price of series, \$32.00)

Z11.2-1956 Saybolt Viscosimeter, Method of Test for (ASTM D88-56; AASHTO T72) .....	.30
Z11.3-1952 Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease, Test for (ASTM D217-52T) .....	.30
Z11.4-1957 Melting Point of Paraffin Wax, Method of Test for (ASTM D87-57) .....	.30
Z11.5-1957 Cloud and Pour Points, Method of Test for (ASTM D97-57) .....	.30
Z11.6-1957 Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup, Method of Test for (ASTM D92-57) (AASHTO T-48) .....	.30

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
●Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)		●Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)	
Z11.7-1958	Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Tester, Method of Test for (ASTM D93-58)	Z11.36-1958	Test for Existent Gum in Fuels, Method of (ASTM D381-58T)
	.30		.30
★Z11.8-1960	Water and Sediment by Centrifuge, Method of Test for (ASTM D96-59T)	★Z11.37-1960	Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels by the Motor Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D357-59)
	.30		.30
Z11.9-1956	Water in Petroleum Products and Other Bituminous Materials, Method of Test for (ASTM D95-56T; AASHO T55)	Z11.39-1943	Viscosity-Temperature Charts for Liquid Petroleum Products (ASTM D341-43; API 533-43) (Charts A, B, C, D, and E) ..
	.30	R1947	1.25
★Z11.10-1960	Distillation of Petroleum Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D86-59; AASHO T115)	Z11.41-1952	Unulfonated Residue of Plant Spray Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D483-52T) ..
	.30		.30
Z11.11-1955	Distillation of Natural Gasoline, Method of Test for (ASTM D216-54)	Z11.42-1952	Stoddard Solvent, Specifications for (ASTM D484-52)
	.30		.30
★Z11.13-1960	Sulfur in Petroleum Products and Lubricants by the Bomb Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D129-58)	★Z11.43-1960	Distillation of Plant Spray Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D447-59T)
	.30		.30
Z11.14-1957	Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (ASTM D240-57T)	Z11.44-1958	Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D323-58)
	.30		.30
★Z11.16-1960	Analysis of Lubricating Grease, Methods of (ASTM D128-59)	Z11.45-1953	Calculating Viscosity Index, Method for (ASTM D567-53; API 540-53)
	.30		.30
Z11.17-1949	Burning Quality of Kerosine, Method of Test for (ASTM D187-49)	Z11.46-1953	Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal Viscosity, Method for (ASTM D446-53; API 534-53)
	.30		.30
Z11.18-1936	Burning Quality of Mineral Seal Oil, Method of Test for (ASTM D239-30; API 504-30)	★Z11.47-1960	Ramsbottom Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D524-59)
	.30		.30
Z11.19-1936	Burning Quality of Long-Time Burning Oil for Railway Use, Method of Test for (ASTM D219-36; API 503-36)	Z11.48-1953	Tetraethyl Lead in Gasoline, Method of Test for (ASTM D526-53T)
	.30	R1956	.30
Z11.20-1956	Saponification Number of Petroleum Products by Color-Indicator Titration, Method of Test for (ASTM D94-56T)	Z11.49-1945	Carbonizable Substance in White Mineral Oil (Liquid Petrolatum), Method of Test for (ASTM D565-45; API 545-45)
	.30	R1949	.30
Z11.21-1956	Copper Corrosion by Petroleum Products (Copper Strip Test), Method of Test for (ASTM D130-56)	Z11.50-1945	Carbonizable Substances in Paraffin Wax, Method of Test for (ASTM D612-45; API 544-45)
	.30	R1949	.30
Z11.22-1949	Melting Point of Petrolatum and Microcrystalline Wax, Method of Test for (ASTM D127-49)	Z11.51-1943	Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease, Method of Test for (ASTM D566-42; API 543-42)
	.30	R1958	.30
Z11.23-1932	Autogenous Ignition Temperatures of Petroleum Products, Method of Test for (ASTM D286-30; API 522-30)	Z11.52-1956	Oil Content of Petroleum Waxes, Method of Test for (ASTM D721-56T)
	.30		.30
Z11.24-1956	Flash Point by Tag Closed Tester, Method of Test for (ASTM D56-56)	Z11.53-1957	Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Furol Viscosity, Method for (ASTM D666-57)
	.30		.30
Z11.25-1958	Carbon Residue of Petroleum Products (Conradson Carbon Residue), Method of Test for (ASTM D189-58)	★Z11.54-1960	Ash from Petroleum Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D482-59T)
	.30		.30
★Z11.26-1960	Distillation of Gas Oil and Similar Distillate Fuel Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D158-59)	Z11.56-1949	Chemical Analysis for Metals in Lubricating Oils, Methods of (ASTM D811-48) ..
	.30		.30
Z11.28-1957	Terms Relating to Petroleum, Definitions of (ASTM D288-57)	★Z11.57-1960	Sulfated Residue, Lead, Iron, and Copper in New and Used Lubricating Oils, Methods of Test for (ASTM D810-59) ..
	.30		.30
★Z11.29-1960	Dilution of Gasoline Engine Crankcase Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D322-58T)	★Z11.58-1960	Sediment in Fuel Oil by Extraction, Method of Test for (ASTM D473-59)
	.30		.30
Z11.30-1952	Precipitation Number of Lubricating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D91-52)	Z11.59-1958	Neutralization Value (Acid and Base Numbers) by Potentiometric Titration, Method of Test for (ASTM D664-58)
	.30		.30
Z11.31-1955	API Gravity of Petroleum and Its Products (Hydrometer Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D287-55)	Z11.60-1957	Oxidation Stability of Aviation Fuels (Potential Residue Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D873-57T)
	.30		.30
Z11.32-1955	Distillation of Crude Petroleum, Method of Test for (ASTM D285-54T)	Z11.61-1949	Congeeing Point of Pharmaceutical Petrolatums, Method of Test for (ASTM D938-49)
	.30		.30
Z11.33-1935	Sampling Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Methods of (ASTM D270-33; API 528-33)	Z11.62-1953	Density and Specific Gravity of Hydrocarbon Liquids by the Lipkin Bicapillary Pycnometer, Test for (ASTM D941-55) ..
	.50		.30
Z11.35-1953	Color of Refined Petroleum Oil by Means of Saybolt Chromometer, Method of Test for (ASTM D156-53T) .....		.30

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)	
Z11.63-1955 Oxygen Stability of Gasoline (Induction Period Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D525-55) .....	.30
Z11.64-1950 Interfacial Tension of Oil Against Water by the Ring Method, Test for (ASTM D971-50) .....	.30
Z11.65-1950 Oxidation Stability of Lubricating Greases by the Oxygen Bomb Method, Test for (ASTM D942-50) .....	.30
★ Z11.66-1960 Butadiene Content of Polymerization Grade Butadiene and Butadiene Concentrate, Method of Test for (ASTM D973-59) ..	.30
Z11.67-1955 Saponification Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration, Test for (ASTM D939-54) .....	.30
★ Z11.68-1960 Sulfated Ash from New Lubricating Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D874-59T) ..	.30
★ Z11.69-1960 Knock Characteristics of Motor Fuels by the Research Method, Method of Test for (ASTM D908-59) .....	.30
Z11.70-1951 Benzene and Toluene by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Test for (ASTM D1017-51) .....	.30
Z11.71-1958 Olefinic Plus Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Petroleum Distillates, Method of Test for (ASTM D1019-58T) .....	.30
Z11.72-1958 Apparent Viscosity of Lubricating Greases, Method of Test for (ASTM D1092-58T) ..	.30
Z11.73-1951 Sodium in Lubricating Oils and Lubricating Oil Additives, Test for (ASTM D1026-51) .....	.30
★ Z11.74-1960 Acetylenes in Butadiene (Silver Nitrate Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D1020-59) .....	.30
Z11.75-1952 Separation of Residue from Butadiene, Test for (ASTM D1023-52) .....	.30
Z11.76-1952 Nonvolatile Residue of Polymerization Grade Butadiene, Test for (ASTM D1025-52) .....	.30
Z11.77-1952 Acidity of Residue from Distillation of Gasoline and of Petroleum Solvents, Test for (ASTM D1093-52) .....	.30
Z11.78-1958 Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils, Test for (ASTM D892-58T) .....	.30
★ Z11.79-1960 Butadiene Dimer and in Styrene Butadiene Concentrates, Method of Test for (ASTM D1024-59) .....	.30
Z11.80-1953 Boiling Point Range of Polymerization Grade Butadiene, Method of Test for (ASTM D1088-53) .....	.30
★ Z11.81-1960 Carbonyl Content of Butadiene, Test for (ASTM D1089-59) .....	.30
Z11.82-1957 Water Tolerance of Aviation Fuels, Method of Test for (ASTM D1094-57) .....	.30
Z11.83-1956 Petroleum Measurement Tables (ASTM D1250-56) (IP 200/52)	
American Edition	8.75
*British Edition	7.00
*Metric Edition	7.70
Standard (Single sheet listing of Tables contained in the above three editions) ..	.30

* Not included in specially priced series of Petroleum Products Standards or complete set of American Standards.

	Price
● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)	
Z11.84-1955 Specific Gravity of Petroleum and Its Products (Hydrometer Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D1298-55) .....	.30
Z11.85-1955 Test for Dust-Preventing Characteristics of Steam-Turbine Oil in the Presence of Water (ASTM D665-54) .....	.30
Z11.86-1955 Test for Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Olefin-Free Gasolines by Silica Gel Adsorption (ASTM D936-55) .....	.30
Z11.87-1955 Test for Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Steam-Turbine Oils (ASTM D943-54) .....	.30
Z11.88-1955 Test for Measurement of Freezing Points of High-Purity Compounds for Evaluation of Purity (ASTM D1015-55) .....	.30
Z11.89-1955 Test for Determination of Purity from Freezing Points of High-Purity Compounds (ASTM D1016-55) .....	.50
Z11.90-1955 Test for Oxygen in Butadiene Vapors (Manganous Hydroxide Method) (ASTM D1021-55) .....	.30
Z11.91-1955 Test for Sampling Liquefied Petroleum Gases (ASTM D1265-55) .....	.30
Z11.92-1955 Test for Vapor Pressure of Liquefied Petroleum Gases (ASTM D1267-55) .....	.30
Z11.93-1956 Evaporation Loss of Lubricating Greases and Oils, Method of Test for (ASTM D972-56) ..	.30
Z11.94-1957 Analysis of 60 Octane Number Isooctane-Normal Heptane ASTM Knock Test Reference Fuel Blends by Infrared Spectrophotometry, Method of Test for (ASTM D1095-54) .....	.30
Z11.95-1957 1, 3-Butadiene in C ₄ Hydrocarbon Mixtures by Ultraviolet Spectrophotometry, Method of Test for (ASTM D1096-54) .....	.30
Z11.96-1957 Density and Specific Gravity of Liquids by Bingham Pycnometer, Method of Test for (ASTM D1217-54) .....	.30
Z11.97-1957 Unsaturated Light Hydrocarbons, Silver-Mercuric Nitrate, Method of Test for (ASTM D1268-55) .....	.30
Z11.98-1958 Polarographic Determination of Tetraethyllead in Gasoline, Method for (ASTM D1269-58) .....	.30
Z11.99-1958 Test for Effect of Copper on Oxidation Rate of Grease, Method of (ASTM D1402-58) .....	.30
★ Z11.100-1960 Analysis of Oil-Soluble Sodium Petroleum Sulfonates, Method of (ASTM D855-56) ..	.30
★ Z11.102-1960 Total Inhibitor Content (p-Tertiary-Butyl-Catechol) of Butadiene, Method of Test for (ASTM D1157-59) .....	.30
★ Z11.103-1960 Analysis of Calcium and Barium Petroleum Sulfonates, Method of (ASTM D1216-56) ..	.30
★ Z11.104-1960 Effect of Grease on Copper, Method of Test for (ASTM D1261-55) .....	.30
★ Z11.105-1960 Mercaptan Sulfur in Jet Fuels (Amperometric Method), Method of Test for (ASTM D1323-56) .....	.30

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

● Z11 — Petroleum Products (Continued)

- ★ Z11.106-1960 Lead in New and Used Greases, Method of Test for (ASTM D1262-55) 30

● Z12 — Dust Explosions:

- ★ Z12.1-1959 Pulverized-Fuel Systems, Code for the Installation and Operation of (NFPA No. 60) 50
2nd ed.
- ★ Z12.2-1959 Starch Factories, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61A) 50
2nd ed.
- ★ Z12.3-1959 Flour and Feed Mills, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61C) 50
- ★ Z12.4-1959 Terminal Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61B) 50
- ★ Z12.5-1959 Woodworking Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 663) 50
- ★ Z12.6-1959 Pulverized Sugar and Cocoa, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 62) 40
2nd ed.
- ★ Z12.7-1959 Coal Preparation Plants, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 653) 50
2nd ed.
- ★ Z12.8-1959 Wood Flour Manufacturing Establishments, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 662) 35
- ★ Z12.9-1959 Spice Grinding Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 656) 40
- ★ Z12.11-1959 Manufacture of Aluminum Bronze Powder, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 651) 50
- ★ Z12.12-1959 Sulfur Fires and Explosions, Standard for the Prevention of (NFPA No. 655) 50
- ★ Z12.13-1959 Country Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 64) 40
- Z12.14-1943 Grain Elevators and Storage Units, Suggested Good Practices for the Application of Suction and Venting for the Control of Dust in (NFPA 661) 25
- ★ Z12.15-1959 Magnesium Powder or Dust, Code for Explosion and Fire Protection in Plants Producing or Handling (NFPA No. 652) 40
- ★ Z12.16-1959 Plastics Industry, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 654) 50
- ★ Z12.18-1959 Confectionery Manufacturing Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 657) 40
- ★ Z12.19-1959 Aluminum, Code for the Processing and Finishing of (NFPA No. 65) 40

Z14.1-1946 See Y14, page 40.

Z15 Series See Y15, page 40.

Z16.1-1954 †Method of Recording and Measuring Work Injury Experience 50
R1959

Z16.2-1951 †Compiling Industrial Accident Causes
Part 1—Selection of Accident Factors
Part 2—Detailed Classification of Accident Factors 1.25

Price

- Z17.1-1958 †Preferred Numbers (Embodies ISO R3 and R17) 1.00
- Z20.3-1957 Places of Outdoor Assembly (Grandstands and Tents) (NFPA No. 102) 50

Price

● Z21 — Gas-Burning Appliances, Approval and Installation Requirements:

● Domestic Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for:

- ★ Z21.1.1-1959 Free Standing Units, Volume I 2.00
- ★ Z21.1.2-1959 Built-In Domestic Cooking Units, Volume II 2.00

●

Z21.2-1949 Gas Hose for Portable Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements on 1.00
R1957

Z21.3-1956 Hotel and Restaurant Gas Ranges and Unit Broilers, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.3a-1957 and Z21.3b-1959 2.90
(Z21.3a-1957 sold separately 40¢)
(★Z21.3b-1959 sold separately 50¢)

★ Z21.5-1959 Domestic Gas Clothes Dryers, Approval Requirements for 2.00

Z21.6-1957 Domestic Gas-Fired Incinerators, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.6a-1958 and Addenda Z21.6b-1959 1.90
(Z21.6a-1958 sold separately 15¢)
(★Z21.6b-1959 sold separately 25¢)

Z21.8-1958 Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Requirements for 35

★ Z21.9-1959 Hot Plates and Laundry Stoves, Approval Requirements for 2.00

● Gas Water Heaters, Approval Requirements for:

- ★ Z21.10.1-1959 Gas Water Heaters (except Side-Arm Type Water Heaters) Volume I 2.00
- ★ Z21.10.2-1959 Side-Arm Type Water Heaters, Volume II 2.00

●

★ Z21.11-1959 Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Approval Requirements for 2.00

Z21.12-1937 Draft Hoods, Listing Requirements for... 50
R1953

● Central Heating Gas Appliances, Approval Requirements for:

Z21.13.1-1958 Steam and Hot Water Boilers, Volume I, with Addenda Z21.13.1a-1959 2.25
(★Z21.13.1a-1959 sold separately... 25¢)

Z21.13.2-1958 Gravity and Forced Air Central Furnaces, Volume II, with addenda Z21.13.2a-1959 2.50
(★Z21.13.2a-1959 sold separately... 50¢)

★ Z21.13.3-1959 Gravity and Fan Type Floor Furnaces, Volume III 2.00

Z21.13.4-1958 Gravity and Fan Type Vented Recessed Heaters, Volume IV, with Addenda Z21.13.4a-1959 2.20
(★Z21.13.4a-1959 sold separately... 20¢)

●

Z21.15-1958 Manually Operated Gas Valves, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.15a-1959 2.20
(★Z21.15a-1959 sold separately... 20¢)

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

	Price
● Z21 — Gas Burning Appliances (Continued)	
Z21.16-1957 Gas Unit Heaters, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.16a-1958 and Z21.16b-1959 2.70 (Z21.16a-1958 sold separately.....50¢) (★Z21.16b-1959 sold separately....20¢)	
Z21.17-1958 Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.17a-1959 2.20 (★Z21.17a-1959 sold separately....20¢)	
Z21.18-1956 Domestic Gas Appliance Pressure Regulators, Listing Requirements for 1.50	
Z21.19-1942 Refrigerators Using Gas Fuel, Approval Requirements for 1.00 R1953	
Z21.20-1951 Automatic Pilots, Listing Requirements for 1.00 R1956	
Z21.21-1952 Automatic Valves for Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements for 1.00 R1957	
Z21.22-1958 Relief and Automatic Gas Shut-off Valves for Use on Water Heating Systems, Listing Requirements for 1.50	
Z21.23-1940 Gas Appliance Thermostats, Listing Requirements for ..... .50 R1953	
Z21.24-1955 Metal Connectors for Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.24a-1956 and Z21.24b-1959 1.30 (Z21.24a-1956 sold separately.....10¢) (★Z21.24b-1959 sold separately....20¢)	
★ Z21.27-1959 Hotel and Restaurant Deep Fat Fryers, Approval Requirements for..... 2.00	
Z21.28-1956 Portable Gas Baking and Roasting Ovens, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.28a-1957 and Z21.28b-1959... 2.90 (Z21.28a-1957 sold separately.....40¢) (★Z21.28b-1959 sold separately....50¢)	
Z21.29-1941 Furnace Temperature Limit Controls and Fan Controls, Listing Requirements for.. .50 R1953	
★ Z21.30-1959 Installation of Gas Piping and Gas Appliances ..... .50	
Z21.31-1956 Gas Counter Appliances, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.31a-1957 and Z21.31b-1959 2.90 (Z21.31a-1957 sold separately.....40¢) (★Z21.31b-1959 sold separately....50¢)	
Z21.33-1950 Installation of Gas-Burning Equipment in Large Boilers, Requirements for..... 1.00 R1956	
Z21.34-1958 Gas-Fired Duct Furnaces, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.34a-1959 2.20 (★Z21.34a-1959 sold separately....20¢)	
Z21.35-1945 Gum Protective Devices, Listing Requirements for ..... .50 R1953	
Z21.37-1948 Dual Oven Type Combination Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for 1.00 R1957	
Z21.38-1957 Installation of Gas Conversion Burners in Domestic Ranges, Requirements for ... .25	
Z21.39-1957 Gas Conversion Burners for Domestic Ranges, Listing Requirements for 2.00	
★ Z21.40-1959 Gas-Fired Absorption Summer Air Conditioning Appliances, Approval Requirements for 2.00	

● Z22 — Motion Pictures:
This number is being discontinued. Standards assigned Z22 numbers are listed under the new number, PH22.

	Price
●	
★ Z23.1-1959 Sieves for Testing Purposes, Wire Cloth Sieves, Round-Hole and Square-Hole Screens or Sieves, Specifications for (ASTM E11-58T; AASHTO M92-42)..... .30	
Z24 Series See S, page 37.	
Z25.1-1940 †Rules for Rounding Off Numerical Values .35 R1947	
Z26.1-1950 †Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways, Safety Code for 1.00	
Z26.2-1953 Thermal Analysis of Steel (ASTM E14-51T) .30	
Z31-1933 Marking of Gold Filled and Rolled Gold Plate Articles Other Than Watchcases (CS47-34) Out of print	
Z32 Series See Y32 on page 40.	
★ Z33.1-1959 Standard for the Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stock and Vapor Removal or Conveying (NFPA 91; NBFU 91) ..... .50	
Z34.1-1947 †Practice for Certification Procedures......50 R1959	
★ Z35.1-1959 †Industrial Accident Prevention Signs, Specifications for ☆	

● Z37 — Allowable Concentrations of Toxic Dusts and Gases:

(20% discount will be allowed on the purchase of complete Z37 series)

Z37.1-1941 †Carbon Monoxide, Allowable Concentration of ..... .35	
Z37.2-1941 †Hydrogen Sulfide, Allowable Concentration of ..... .35	
Z37.3-1941 †Carbon Disulfide, Allowable Concentration of ..... .35	
Z37.4-1941 †Benzene, Allowable Concentration of Out of print	
Z37.6-1948 †Manganese, Allowable Concentration of.. .35	
Z37.7-1943 †Chromic Acid and Chromates, Allowable Concentration of ..... .35	
Z37.8-1943 †Mercury, Allowable Concentration of.... .35	
Z37.10-1948 †Xylene, Allowable Concentration of..... .35	
Z37.11-1943 †Lead and Certain of Its Inorganic Compounds, Allowable Concentration of.... .35	
Z37.12-1943 †Toluene, Allowable Concentration of Out of print	
Z37.13-1944 †Oxides of Nitrogen, Allowable Concentration of ..... .35	
Z37.14-1944 †Methanol, Allowable Concentration of ... .35	
Z37.16-1944 †Formaldehyde, Allowable Concentration of Out of print	
Z37.17-1957 †Maximum Acceptable Concentration of Carbon Tetrachloride ..... .50	
Z37.18-1949 †Methyl Chloride, Allowable Concentration of Out of print	
Z37.19-1946 †Trichloroethylene, Allowable Concentration of Out of print	

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● Z38 — Photography (other than Cinematography):			
This number is being discontinued. Standards assigned Z38 numbers are listed under the appropriate new numbers:— PH1, Films, Plates, and Paper; PH2, Photographic Sensitometry; PH3, Photographic Apparatus; PH4, Photographic Processing; PH5, Reproduction of Documents.			
Z39.1-1943 R1959	†Reference Data and Arrangement of Periodicals (Identical in all major technical respects with ISO R8)	Z58.1.1-1953	†Nomenclature for Radiometry and Photometry ..... .35
	.35	Z58.1.2-1952	†Colorimetry, Nomenclature and Definitions in the Field of ..... .50
★Z39.4-1959	†Indexes, Basic Criteria for ..... .80	Z58.7.1-1951	†Spectrophotometric Measurement for Color, Method of ..... .75
● Z41 — Specifications for Protective Occupational Footwear (American War Standards):			
Z41.1-1944	†Men's Safety-Toe Shoes ..... .75	Z58.7.2-1951	†Determination of Color Specifications, Method for ..... .75
Z41.2-1944	†Men's Conductive Shoes ..... .75	Z58.7.3-1951	†Expressing Color Specifications, Alternative Methods for ..... .50
Z41.4-1944	†Men's Explosives - Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes ..... .75	★Z60.1-1959	Nursery Stock (AAN) ..... .50
Z41.5-1944	†Men's Electrical-Hazards Shoes ..... .75	Z61.1-1949	†Home Cooking and Baking Utensils, Dimensions, Tolerances, and Terminology for ..... .35
Z41.6-1944	†Men's Foundry (Molders) Shoes ..... .75	Z65.1-1956	†Determining Areas in Office Buildings, Method of ..... .35
Z41.2-1944	†Women's Safety-Toe (Oxford) Shoes ..... .75	Z65.2-1958	†Determining Areas in School Buildings, Method of ..... .75
Z41.7-1944	†Women's Safety-Toe (High) Shoes ..... .75	Z65.3-1958	†Determining Areas in Public Buildings, Method of ..... .50
Z41.8-1944	†Women's Explosives - Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes ..... .75	★Z65.4-1959	†Determining Areas in Hospitals and Related Facilities, Methods of ..... .50
Z41.9-1944	†Women's Conductive Shoes ..... .75	Z66.1-1955	†Minimize Hazards to Children from Residual Surface Coating Materials, Specifications to ..... .35
●			
Z43-1941	†Grinding, Polishing and Buffing Equipment Sanitation ..... .75	Z67.1-1953	Gross Calorific Value and Net Calorific Value of Solid and Liquid Fuels, Definitions of the Terms (ASTM D407-44).... .30
Z48.1-1954	Marking Portable Compressed Gas Containers to Identify the Material Contained, Method for ..... .15	Z68.1-1956	Caloric Value of Gaseous Fuels by the Water-Flow Calorimeter, Method of Test for (ASTM D900-55) ..... .60
Z49.1-1958	Welding and Cutting, Safety in 2.00	Z69.1-1953	Specific Gravity of Gaseous Fuels, Methods of Test for (ASTM D1070-52) ..... .50
Z50.1-1947	†Bakery Equipment, Safety Code for 1.00	Z70.1-1955	†Glass and Metal Luer Tapers for Medical Applications, Dimensions of ..... .50
Z53.1-1953	†Marking Physical Hazards and the Identification of Certain Equipment, Safety Color Code for 1.35	★Z71.1-1959	ASTM Thermometers, Specifications for (ASTM E1-58) ..... .75
Z54.1-1946	†Industrial Use of X-rays, Safety Code for the (American War Standard) 1.50	Z75.1-1955	†Scales for Use with Decimal-Inch Dimensioning ..... .35
Z54.2-1958	Industrial Beta-Ray Sources, Safe Design and Use of (NBS Handbook 66) ..... .20	Z76.1-1955	Hardness Conversion Table for Cartridge Brass (Relationship between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, and Brinell Hardness) (ASTM E93-42).... .30
Z55.1-1950 R1959	†Gray Finishes for Industrial Apparatus and Equipment ..... .35	Z76.2-1955	Hardness Conversion Tables for Steel (Relationship between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Rockwell Hardness, and Brinell Hardness) (ASTM E48-47) ..... .30
	Color Chips representing Gray Finishes according to Z55.1-1950	Z76.3-1955	Hardness Conversion Table for Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys (Relationship between Diamond Pyramid Hardness, Brinell Hardness, and Rockwell Hardness) (ASTM E93-52) ..... .30
	No. 24—Dark Gray 1.00	Z77.1-1955	Analysis of Natural Gases by the Volumetric-Chemical Method, Method for (ASTM D1136-55) ..... .30
	No. 33—Medium Dark Gray 1.00	Z77.2-1955	Analysis of Natural Gases and Related Types of Gaseous Mixtures by the Mass Spectrometer, Method for (ASTM D1137-53) ..... .30
	No. 49—Medium Light Gray 1.00	Z77.3-1955	Water Vapor Content of Gaseous Fuels by Measurement of Dew-Point Temperature, Method of Test for (ASTM D1142-53) ..... .30
	No. 61—Light Gray 1.00	Z77.4-1955	Sampling Natural Gas, Method of (ASTM D1145-53) ..... .30
Z56 Nationally Recognized Standards in State Laws and Local Ordinances \$1.00			
44-page report of ASA Committee Z56 on Model Laws and Ordinances published by ASA to collect ideas and discussion on the question, "How can nationally recognized standards legally be used in state laws and local ordinances?" Points out how lack of uniformity in state and local technical requirements increases costs and reduces public safety; analyzes the need for legal methods to permit widespread use of nationally recognized standards to bring outmoded requirements up to date with new technical developments; summarizes the present status of the "adoption by reference" method; and discusses the method of making compliance with national standards <i>prima facie</i> evidence of compliance with the law.			

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

		Price
Z78.1-1957	Selected Values of Physical and Thermodynamic Properties of Hydrocarbons and Related Compounds	7.00

CS — Commercial Standards

The following Commercial Standards, promulgated by the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, have been approved by ASA:

C58-51	Gage Blanks (American Standard B47.1-1956) .....	.45
C519-32	Foundry Patterns of Wood (American Standard B45.1-1932)	Out of print
C547-34	Marking of Gold Filled and Rolled Gold Plate Articles Other Than Watchcases (American Standard Z31-1933)...	Out of print

		Price
C549-34	*Chip Board, Laminated Chip Board, and Miscellaneous Boards for Bookbinding Purposes	Out of print
C550-34	*Binders Board	Out of print
C551-35	*Marking Articles Made of Silver in Combination with Gold	Out of print
C553-35	*Colors and Finishes for Cast Stone	Out of print
C554-35	*Mattresses for Hospitals	Out of print
C555-35	*Mattresses for Institutions	Out of print
C557-40	*Book Cloths, Buckrams, and Impregnated Fabrics for Bookbinding Purposes except Library Bindings	Out of print
C567-38	*Marking Articles Made of Karat Gold	Out of print

* For information, write to: Commercial Standards Division, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

S A F E T Y

American Safety Standards

(Special Price of Complete Set, \$80.00)

(These standards are also included in the preceding general list)

		Price			Price
A2.1-1956	Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials, Methods of (ASTM E119-55)...	.30	B13-1924	Logging and Sawmill Safety Code (NBS Handbook H5)	Out of print
A2.2-1956	Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Methods of (ASTM E152-55T) .....	.30	B15.1-1953	Mechanical Power-Transmission Apparatus, Safety Code for	2.00
A9.1-1953	Building Exits Code (NFPA 101; AIA 40-B-7)	Out of print	B19-1938	Compressed Air Machinery and Equipment, Safety Code for	Out of print
A10.1-1951	Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction	Out of print	B20.1-1957	Conveyors, Cableways, and Related Equipment, Safety Code for	1.50
A10.2-1944	†Building Construction, Safety Code for...	2.00	B24.1-1952	†Forging and Hot Metal Stamping, Safety Code for	1.00
A11.1-1952	Industrial Lighting .....	.50	B28.1-1949	†Mills and Calenders in the Rubber Industry, Safety Code for	2.00
A12-1932	†Floor and Wall Openings, Railings, and Toe Boards, Safety Code for .....	.50	B30.1-1943	Jacks, Safety Code for	1.00
A13.1-1956	Identification of Piping Systems, Scheme for the	1.00	B30.2-1943	Cranes, Derricks, and Hoists, Safety Code for	2.50
A14.1-1959	†Portable Wood Ladders, Safety Code for..	1.50	B31.1-1955	Code for Pressure Piping	3.50
A14.2-1956	†Portable Metal Ladders, Safety Code for ..	.50		(Current except for Sections on Refinery and Oil Transportation Piping which are listed below.)	
A14.3-1956	†Fixed Ladders, Safety Code for	1.00	★B31.3-1959	Petroleum Refinery Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955)	4.00
A17.1-1957	Elevators, Dumbwaiters, and Escalators, Safety Code for (A17.1-1955 and revisions A17.1a-1957)	4.25	★B31.4-1959	Oil Transportation Piping (Partial Revision of B31.1-1955)	2.50
	(A17.1a-1957 sold separately.....)	1.00	B31.8-1958	Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems (Revision of B31.1.8-1955)	2.50
A17.1.5-1953	Private Residence Elevators, Safety Code for (Included in A17.1-1957)		★B56.1-1959	Powered Industrial Trucks, Safety Code for	1.50
A17.2-1945	Elevators, Inspection of (Inspectors' Manual)	2.50	B57.1-1957	Compressed Gas Cylinder Valve Outlet and Inlet Connections (CGA V-1)	1.50
A23.1-1948	School Lighting (AIA 31-F-28)	Out of print	B65.1-1954	†Controls and Signaling Devices for Graphic Arts Presses, Safety Code for .....	.50
★A39.1-1959	†Window Cleaning, Safety Code for	1.00	★C1-1959	National Electrical Code: Paper Bound Edition, 4¾ x 7¼ in., NFPA 70	1.00
A85.1-1956	†Protective Lighting, Practice for .....	.50		Pocket Edition, 4¼ x 6½ in., NBFU 70...	.25
A90.1-1949	Manlifts, Safety Code for	1.00			
B7.1-1956	Use, Care, and Protection of Abrasive Wheels, Safety Code for the	1.00			
B8-1932	†Protection of Industrial Workers in Foundries, Safety Code for .....	.35			
B9.1-1958	Mechanical Refrigeration, Safety Code for (ASRE 15-58)	1.00			
★B11.1-1960	†Power Presses Safety Code for	☆			

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

●C2 — National Electrical Safety Code (NBS Handbook H30):

		Price
C2.1-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Supply Stations, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H31)	
C2.2-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Supply and Communication Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H32)	
C2.3-1941 R1947	Installation and Maintenance of Electric Utilization Equipment, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H33)	2.25
C2.4-1939 R1947	Operation of Electric Equipment and Lines, Safety Rules for the (NBS Handbook H34)	
C2.5-1940 R1947	Radio Installations, Safety Rules for (NBS Handbook H35)	

●C5 — Protection Against Lightning, Code for (NFPA 78):

★C5.1-1959	Part I, Protection of Persons	.50
★C5.2-1959	Part II, Protection of Buildings and Miscellaneous Property	
★C5.3-1959	Part III, Protection of Structures Containing Flammable Liquids and Gases	

C33.1-1957	Flexible Cord and Fixture Wire, Safety Standard for (UL 62)	.75
C33.2-1956	Transformer-Type Arc-Welding Machines, Safety Standard for (UL 551)	.75
C33.3-1957	Cord Sets and Power-Supply Cords, Safety Standard for (UL 817)	.50
C33.4-1953	Specialty Transformers, Safety Standard for (UL 506)	.75
C33.5-1956	Wire Connectors and Soldering Lugs, Safety Standard for (UL 486)	.75
C33.6-1957	Rubber-Covered Wires and Cables, Safety Standard for (UL 44)	.75
C33.7-1957	Electrically Heated Pads and Bedding, Safety Standard for (UL 130)	.75
C33.8-1957	Grounding and Bonding Equipment, Safety Standard for (UL 467)	.50
C33.9-1959	Armored Cable, Safety Standards for (UL 4)	.75
D6.1-1955	Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, with Supplement	1.25
D7.1-1956	†Inspection Requirements for Motor Vehicles	1.00
D8.1-1956	Railroad Highway Grade Crossing Protection (AAR Bulletin 5)	.50
D10.1-1958	Adjustable Face Traffic Control Signal Head Standards (ITE Technical Report 1-1958)	.50
D11.1-1958	Pre-Timed, Fixed Cycle, Traffic Signal Controllers (ITE Technical Report 2-1958)	.50
D12.1-1953	Street and Highway Lighting	.50
D13.1-1958	Traffic-Actuated, Traffic Signal Controllers and Detectors, Specifications for (ITE Technical Report 3-1958)	.50

●J6 — Specifications for Rubber Protective Equipment for Electrical Workers:

		Price
J6.1-1950	Rubber Insulating Line Hose (ASTM D1050-49T)	
J6.2-1950	Rubber Insulator Hoods (ASTM D1049-49T)	
J6.4-1950	Rubber Insulating Blankets (ASTM D1048-49T)	.75
J6.5-1950	Rubber Insulating Sleeves (ASTM D1051-49T)	
J6.6-1952	Rubber Insulating Gloves, Specifications for (ASTM D120-52T)	
J6.3-1945	†Leather Protective Gloves (American War Standard)	.35
K13.1-1950	†Identification of Gas-Mask Canisters, Safety Code for	Out of print
L1.1-1956	†Textile Safety Code	.75

●L18 — Specifications for Protective Occupational (Safety) Clothing (American War Standards):

L18.1-1944	†Leather Aprons	
L18.2-1944	†Cape Sleeves and Bibs	
L18.3-1944	†Knee-Length Leggings	
L18.4-1944	†Leather Coats	
L18.5-1944	†Leather Overalls	
L18.6-1944	†Leather Sleeves	
L18.7-1944	†Welders' Leather Gauntlet Gloves	
L18.8-1944	†Protective Leather Gloves, Steel-Stapled	
L18.9-1944	†Asbestos Gloves	
L18.10-1944	†Asbestos Gloves, Leather Reinforced	
L18.11-1944	†Asbestos Mittens	
L18.12-1944	†Asbestos Mittens, Leather Reinforced	
L18.14-1944	†Asbestos Aprons (Bib Type)	
L18.15-1944	†Asbestos Cape Sleeves and Bibs	
L18.16-1944	†Asbestos Leggings (Knee and Hip Length)	
L18.17-1944	†Asbestos Coats	
L18.18-1945	†Leather One-Finger Mittens	
L18.19-1945	†Leather Mittens	
L18.20-1945	†Asbestos One-Finger Mittens	
L18.21-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Aprons (Bib Type)	
L18.22-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Leggings (Knee and Hip Length)	
L18.23-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Coats	
L18.24-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Pants	
L18.25-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Coveralls	
L18.26-1945	†Flame-Resistant Fabric Spats	
L18.27-1945	†Leather Spats	
L18.28-1945	†Asbestos Spats	
L18.29-1945	†Chemical-Resistant Gloves	
M2.1-1951	Installing and Using Electrical Equipment in Coal Mines, Safety Rules for (BMTP 402)	.25

Out of print

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

		Price
S	M11-1927	Wire Rope for Mines Out of print
A	M12.1-1944	†Construction and Maintenance of Ladders
F	R1958	and Stairs for Mines ..... .50
E	M13-1925	†Rock-Dusting Coal Mines to Prevent Coal
T	R1942	Dust Explosions ..... .35
Y	M24-1932	†Installing and Using Electrical Equipment
		in Metal Mines, Safety Rules for. Out of print
	M28.1-1955	†Safety Procedures for Quarries 1.50
	O1.1-1954	†Woodworking Machinery, Safety Code for 1.00
	P1.1-1956	†Pulp and Paper Mills, Safety Standard for. 1.00
	★Z2.1-1959	†Head, Eye, and Respiratory Protection,
		Safety Code for 3.00

Z2 Report — The Spectral-Transmissive Properties of Plastics for Use in Eye Protection \$1.50

48-page 8½ x 11 inch, 106 charts, 4 tables, heavy paper cover. This report was prepared by a subcommittee on Transmissive Properties of Plastics, and contains ultraviolet, luminous and infrared spectral transmissive properties and other characteristic data on many of the presently available types of plastics suitable for use in protecting the eyes in industrial and certain other operations. Much of this spectral transmissive data is new and is being presented in this report for the first time.

Z4.1-1955	†Sanitation in Places of Employment, Minimum Requirements for ..... .50
Z4.2-1942	†Drinking Fountains, Specifications for .... .35
Z4.3-1935	Sanitary Privy (Supplement 108 to the Public Health Reports) Out of print
Z8-1941	†Laundry Machinery and Operations, Safety Code for Out of print
Z9	†Fundamentals Relating to the Design and Operation of Exhaust Systems (Report published for comment) Out of print
Z9.1-1951	†Ventilation and Operation of Open-Surface Tanks, Safety Code for ..... .75

●Z12 — Dust Explosions:

★Z12.1-1959	Installation and Operation of Pulverized-Fuel Systems, Code for the (NFPA 60) (Revision of Z12.1-1957 and Z12.17-1946). .50
★Z12.2-1959	Starch Factories, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA 61A) ..... .50
★Z12.3-1959	Flour and Feed Mills, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61C) ..... .50
★Z12.4-1959	Terminal Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 61B) ..... .50
★Z12.5-1959	Woodworking Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 663) ..... .50
★Z12.6-1959	Pulverized Sugar and Cocoa, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 62) ..... .40

●Z12 — Dust Explosions (Continued)

★Z12.7-1959	Coal Preparation Plants, Standard for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 653)50
★Z12.8-1959	Wood Flour Manufacturing Establishments, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 662) ..... .35
★Z12.9-1959	Spice Grinding Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 656) ..... .40
★Z12.11-1959	Manufacture of Aluminum Bronze Powder, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 651) ..... .50
★Z12.12-1959	Sulfur Fires and Explosions, Standard for the Prevention of (NFPA No. 655) .... .50
★Z12.13-1959	Country Grain Elevators, Code for the Prevention of Dust Ignitions in (NFPA No. 64) ..... .40
Z12.14-1943	Grain Elevators and Storage Units, Suggested Good Practices for the Application of Suction and Venting for the Control of Dust in (NFPA 661) ..... .25
★Z12.15-1959	Magnesium Powder or Dust, Code for Explosion and Fire Protection in Plants Producing or Handling (NFPA No. 652) .40
★Z12.16-1959	Plastics Industry, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in the (NFPA No. 654) ..... .50
★Z12.18-1959	Confectionery Manufacturing Plants, Code for the Prevention of Dust Explosions in (NFPA No. 657) ..... .40
★Z12.19-1959	Aluminum, Code for the Processing and Finishing of (NFPA No. 65) ..... .40

Z16.1-1954	†Recording and Measuring Work Injury Experience, Method of ..... .50
Z16.2-1941	†Compiling Industrial Accident Causes
	Part 1—Selection of Accident Factors .. 1.25
	Part 2—Detailed Classification of Accident Factors ..... .50
Z20.3-1957	Places of Outdoor Assembly, Grandstands and Tents (NFPA 102) ..... .50
★Z21.30-1959	Installation of Gas Piping and Gas Appliances in Buildings ..... .50
Z24.22-1957	†Measurement of the Real-Ear Attenuation of Ear Protectors at Threshold, Method for the50

Z24-X2 The Relations of Hearing Loss to Noise Exposure \$1.50

64 pp, 6 x 9 in., 18 figures, 8 tables, heavy paper cover. This report by Exploratory Subcommittee Z24-X-2 of Sectional Committee Z24 on Acoustics, Vibration, and Mechanical Shock analyzes the noise problem. Representing one of the most comprehensive surveys ever made, it tells what factors enter into industrial loss of hearing; how much certain types of noise affect hearing; what allowance to make for recovery of hearing after noise exposure; what loss of hearing to expect of different age groups.

Z26.1-1950	†Safety Glazing Materials for Glazing Motor Vehicles Operating on Land Highways, Safety Code for 1.00
-------------------	--

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price
★Z33.1-1959 Standard for the Installation of Blower and Exhaust Systems for Dust, Stock, and Vapor Removal or Conveying (NFPA 91; NBFU 91) .....	.50
★Z35.1-1959 †Industrial Accident Prevention Signs, Specifications for	☆

●Z37 — Allowable Concentration of Toxic Dusts and Gases:

Z37.1-1941 †Carbon Monoxide, Allowable Concentration of35
Z37.2-1941 †Hydrogen Sulfide, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35
Z37.3-1941 †Carbon Disulfide, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35
Z37.4-1941 †Benzene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print
Z37.6-1948 †Manganese, Allowable Concentration of ..	.35
Z37.7-1943 †Chromic Acid and Chromates, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35
Z37.8-1943 †Mercury, Allowable Concentration of ....	.35
Z37.10-1948 †Xylene, Allowable Concentration of ....	.35
Z37.11-1943 †Lead and Certain of Its Inorganic Compounds, Allowable Concentration of ....	.35
Z37.12-1943 †Toluene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print
Z37.13-1944 †Oxides of Nitrogen, Allowable Concentration of .....	.35
Z37.14-1944 †Methanol, Allowable Concentration of ...	.35
Z37.16-1944 †Formaldehyde, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print
Z37.17-1957 †Maximum Acceptable Concentration of Carbon Tetrachloride .....	.50
Z37.18-1949 †Methyl Chloride, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print
Z37.19-1946 †Trichloroethylene, Allowable Concentration of	Out of print

●Z41 — Specifications for Protective Occupational Footwear (American War Standards):

Z41.1-1944 †Men's Safety-Toe Shoes75
Z41.3-1944 †Men's Conductive Shoes	
Z41.4-1944 †Men's Explosives-Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes	
Z41.5-1944 †Men's Electrical-Hazards Shoes	
Z41.6-1944 †Men's Foundry (Molders) Shoes	

●Z41 — Specifications for Protective Footwear

Z41.2-1944 †Women's Safety-Toe (Oxford) Shoes	Out of print
Z41.7-1944 †Women's Safety-Toe (High) Shoes	
Z41.8-1944 †Women's Explosives-Operations (Non-sparking) Shoes	
Z41.9-1944 †Women's Conductive Shoes	

Z43-1941 †Grinding, Polishing, and Buffing Equipment Sanitation .....	.75
Z48.1-1954 Portable Compressed Gas Containers to Identify the Material Contained, Method for Marking .....	.15
Z49.1-1958 Welding and Cutting, Safety in	2.00
Z50.1-1947 †Bakery Equipment, Safety Code for	1.00
Z53.1-1953 †Marking Physical Hazards and the Identification of Certain Equipment, Safety Color Code for	1.35
Z54.1-1946 †Industrial Use of X-Rays, Safety Code for the (American War Standard)	1.50
Z54.2-1958 Industrial Beta-Ray Sources, Safe Design and Use of (NBS Handbook 66) .....	.20
Z66.1-1955 †Minimize Hazards to Children from Residential Surface Coating Materials, Specifications to .....	.35

PM87.1 American Safety Standards.....Out of print

More than 160 American Safety Standards, many widely used in industry and some incorporated in government regulations, are listed and described in this booklet. A brief commentary on each standard tells what the standard covers and outlines its requirements or recommendations. A comprehensive subject index makes it possible to locate any subject covered in any of the standards quickly and easily. In addition to approved American Safety Standards, the booklet also includes a list of safety standards under development.

American Standards on Consumer Goods

(Special Price of Complete Set \$65.00)

(These standards are also included in the preceding general list)

A14.1-1959 †Portable Wood Ladders, Safety Code for..	1.50
A14.2-1956 †Portable Metal Ladders, Safety Code for ..	.50
B38.1-1955 †Food-Storage Volume and Shelf Area of Automatic Household Refrigerators, Method of Computing .....	.35
★B38.2-1959 †Household Electric Refrigerators (Mechanically Operated), Test Procedures for (NEMA HRF2-1955) .....	.75
B38.3-1955 Methods of Rating and Testing Home Freezers .....	.50
★C1-1959 National Electrical Code (NFPA 70)	1.00

●C5 — Protection Against Lightning, Code for (NFPA 78):

★C5.1-1959 Part I, Protection of Persons50
★C5.2-1959 Part II, Protection of Buildings and Miscellaneous Property	
★C5.3-1959 Part III, Protection of Structures Containing Flammable Liquids and Gases	
★C18.1-1959 Dry Cells and Batteries, Specifications for (NBS Handbook 71) .....	.25
C70.1-1953 Household Automatic Electric Flatirons (NEMA DAI-1954)	1.00

★, approved since last price list; ☆, not yet available; †, quantity prices apply; R, reaffirmed

C O N S U M E R G O O D S	Price		Price	
	C71.1-1950	Household Electric Ranges (NEMA ERI-1950) .....	.90	
	C72.1-1949	Household Automatic Electric Storage-Type Water Heaters (NEMA WHI-1949) .....	.90	
	C91.1-1958	Residential Wiring, Requirements for (AIA 31-C-61) .....	.25	
	K60.6-1956	Milled Toilet Soap, Specifications for, (ASTM D455-55) .....	.30	
	K60.12-1958	Trisodium Phosphate, Specifications for, (ASTM D538-57T) .....	.30	
	L4.1-1948	†Bleached Cotton Bed Sheets and Pillowcases, Specifications for .....	.35	
	L11.1-1941	†Body Sizes for Boys' Garments .....	.35	
	●L12—Definitions (Including Tolerances) for Filling Materials for Bedding and Upholstery:			
	L12.1-1946	†Cotton .....	.50	
	L12.2-1946	†Wool		
	L12.4-1946	†Miscellaneous		
	L14.12-1957	Terms Relating to Textile Materials, Definitions of (ASTM D123-55) .....	.60	
	★L14.14-1959	Testing Sewing Threads, Methods of (ASTM D204-57T) .....	.30	
	L14.56-1956	†Colorfastness to Perspiration (AATCC 15-52) .....	.35	
	L14.58-1956	†Colorfastness to Peroxide Bleaching (Cotton) (AATCC 29-52) .....	.35	
	●L22—Rayon and Acetate Fabrics, Minimum Requirements: (Complete, Bound \$4.25)			
	L22.1.1- through L22.1.24-1952			
	†Part I, Women's and Girls' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics			1.00
	(Part I and Test Methods)			(\$3.00)
	L22.2.1- through L22.2.16-1952			
	†Part II, Men's and Boys' Rayon and Acetate Wearing-Apparel Fabrics .....			.80
	(Part II and Test Methods)			(\$2.80)
	L22.3.1- through L22.3.11-1952			
	†Part III, Rayon and Acetate Home-Furnishings Fabrics .....			.65
	(Part III and Test Methods)			(\$2.65)
	†Part IV, Test Methods used in conjunction with L22 Standards			2.25
	●L24—Institutional Textiles, Minimum Performance Requirements for: (Complete Set, Bound, \$6.25)			
	L24.1.1- through L24.1.7-1955			
	†Part I, Institutional Furnishings .....			.65
	L24.2.1- through L24.2.11-1955			
	†Part II, Utility Textiles .....			.90
	(including L4.1-1948)			
	L24.3.1- through L24.3.7-1955			
	†Part III, Uniforms .....			.90
	(including L22.1.4-, L22.1.6-, and L22.2.7-1952)			
	L24.4.1- through L24.4.11-1955			
	†Part IV, Work Clothes .....			.90
	L24.5.1-1955			
	Permanent Labels, Detachable Tags and Certification of Fabrics or Products .....			.35
	†Part V, Test Methods			2.75
	●Photography			
	PH1.28-1957	†Photographic Films for Permanent Records, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.3.2-1945) .....	.50	
	PH1.31-1958	†Brittleness of Photographic Film, Method for Determining the .....	.80	
	PH2.7-1955	†Photographic Exposure Computer (Special quantity discounts apply)	1.50	
	PH2.12-1957	†General-Purpose Photographic Exposure Meters (Revision of Z38.2.6-1948) .....	.75	
	PH3.13-1958	†Focal Length Marking of Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.4-1942) .....	.35	
	PH3.27-1949 R1957	†Lantern Slide Projectors, Specifications for (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.14-1949) .....	.35	
	PH3.28-1945 R1957	†Slidefilm Projectors, Specifications for, (Reaffirmation of Z38.7.15-1945) .....	.35	
	PH3.29-1958	†Apertures and Related Quantities Pertaining to Photographic Lenses, Methods of Designating and Measuring .....	.35	
	PH3.31-1958	†Photographic Enlargers, Methods for Testing (Revision of Z38.7.6-1950) .....	.50	
	★PH3.32-1959	†Exposure-Time Markings for Shutters Used in Still Cameras (Revision of PH3.3 and PH3.5-1952) .....	.35	
	★PH3.33-1959	†Aperture Markings for Still Camera Lenses (Revision of Z38.4.7-1950) .....	.35	
	★PH3.34-1959	†Projectors for Opaque Materials, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.4-1944) ..	.35	
	PH4.6-1953	†Converting Weights and Measures for Photographic Use, Method for .....	.35	
	PH4.7-1958	†Photographic Thermometers .....	.35	
	PH4.25-1958	†Photographic Laboratory Spring-Driven Timers, Specification for .....	.35	
	★PH5.1-1959	†Microfilm Readers for 16mm and 35mm Film on Reels, Specifications for (Revision of Z38.7.9-1946) .....	.35	
	Z38.7.5-1948	†Printing and Projection Equipment, Methods of Testing .....	.35	
	Z38.8.3-1947	†Photographic Processing Manipulation of Films and Plates, Practice for .....	.50	
	Z38.8.6-1949	†Photographic Processing Manipulation of Paper, Practice for .....	.50	
	Z38.8.13-1950	†Safety-Time of Photographic Dark-Room Illumination, Procedure for Determining the .....	.35	
	Z38.8.25-1950	†Residual Thiosulfate and Tetrathionate in Processed Photographic Papers, Method for Determining .....	.35	
	●			
	X2.4.3-1956	Ring, Memo and Post Binder Sheet Sizes and Ring and Post Data (NOMA N4.3-1954) .....	.25	
	●Domestic Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for:			
	★Z21.1.1-1959	Free Standing Units, Volume I	2.00	
	★Z21.1.2-1959	Built-In Domestic Cooking Units, Volume II	2.00	
	●			
	Z21.2-1949 R1957	Gas Hose for Portable Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements on	1.00	
	★Z21.5-1959	Domestic Gas Clothes Dryers, Approval Requirements for	2.00	
	Z21.6-1957	Domestic Gas-Fired Incinerators, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.6a-1958 and Addenda Z21.6b-1959	1.90	
		(Z21.6a-1958 sold separately .....	.15¢	
		(★Z21.6b-1959 sold separately .....	.25¢	
	Z21.8-1958	Installation of Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Requirements for .....	.35	
	★Z21.9-1959	Hot Plates and Laundry Stoves, Approval Requirements for	2.00	

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

	Price		Price
● Gas Water Heaters, Approval Requirements for:			
★Z21.10.1-1959 Gas Water Heaters (except Side-Arm Type Water Heaters) Volume I.....	2.00	Z21.17-1958 Domestic Gas Conversion Burners, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.17a-1959	2.20
★Z21.10.2-1959 Side-Arm Type Water Heaters, Volume II	2.00	(★Z21.17a-1959 sold separately....	20¢)
★Z21.11-1959 Gas-Fired Room Heaters, Approval Requirements for	2.00	Z21.19-1942 R1953 Refrigerators Using Gas Fuel, Approval Requirements for	1.00
Z21.12-1937 Draft Hoods, Listing Requirements for...	.50	Z21.24-1955 Metal Connectors for Gas Appliances, Listing Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.24a-1956 and Z21.24b-1959.....	1.30
R1953		(Z21.24a-1956 sold separately....	10¢)
		(★Z21.24b-1959 sold separately....	20¢)
● Central Heating Gas Appliances, Approval Requirements for:			
Z21.13.1-1958 Steam and Hot Water Boilers, Volume I with Addenda Z21.13.1a-1959.....	2.25	Z21.28-1956 Portable Gas Baking and Roasting Ovens, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.28a-1957 and Z21.28b-1959.....	2.90
(★Z21.13.1a-1959 sold separately....	25¢)	(Z21.28a-1957 sold separately....	40¢)
Z21.13.2-1958 Gravity and Forced Air Central Furnaces, Volume II, with Addenda Z21.13.2a-1959	2.50	(★Z21.28b-1959 sold separately....	50¢)
(★Z21.13.2a-1959 sold separately....	50¢)	★Z21.30-1959 Installation of Gas Piping and Gas Appliances in Buildings.....	.50
★Z21.13.3-1959 Gravity and Fan Type Floor Furnaces, Volume III	2.00	Z21.37-1948 R1957 Dual Oven Type Combination Gas Ranges, Approval Requirements for	1.00
Z21.13.4-1958 Gravity and Fan Type Vented Recessed Heaters, Volume IV with Addenda Z21.13.4a-1959	2.20	Z21.38-1957 Installation of Gas Conversion Burners in Domestic Ranges, Requirements for ...	.25
(★Z21.13.4a-1959 sold separately....	20¢)	Z21.39-1957 Gas Conversion Burners for Domestic Ranges, Listing Requirements for	2.00
●		★Z21.40-1959 Gas-Fired Absorption Summer Air Conditioning Appliances, Approval Requirements for	2.00
Z21.16-1957 Gas Unit Heaters, Approval Requirements for, with Addenda Z21.16a-1958 and Z21.16b-1959	2.70	★Z60.1-1959 Nursery Stock (AAN) .....	.50
(Z21.16a-1958 sold separately....	50¢)	Z61.1-1949 †Home Cooking and Baking Utensils, Dimensions, Tolerances, and Terminology for .....	.35
(★Z21.16b-1959 sold separately....	20¢)		

What Is the American Standards Association

The American Standards Association (ASA) is the national clearinghouse and coordinating agency for voluntary standards in the United States. ASA is a federation of 122 trade associations and professional societies. It has more than 2,000 company members. Founded in 1918 by five engineering societies to coordinate the development of national standards, ASA in 1948 was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York as a non-profit organization.

Financial support of ASA, like the development and use of American Standards, is voluntary. ASA's income is derived mainly from membership fees and the sale of American Standards. However, ASA's facilities are available to all comers—members and nonmembers alike.

The main functions of ASA are:

1. To provide systematic means for the development of American Standards
2. To promote the development and use of national standards in the United States
3. To approve standards as American Standards provided they are accepted by a consensus of all national groups substantially concerned with their scope and provisions
4. To coordinate standardization activities in the United States
5. To serve as a clearinghouse for information on American and foreign standards
6. To represent American interests in international standardization work

ASA in the International Field

The ISO: The American Standards Association is the U.S. Member Body of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO). The ISO has 44 national standards bodies as its world members. The technical program conducted by the ISO offers either participation or observer status to each of its members in accordance with a nation's interest in any given project field.

The PASC: The ASA is a member of the Pan American Standards Committee recently created to foster inter-American standardization.

The IEC: The ASA is also a member of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) which has been in existence since 1904. The U.S. National Committee of the IEC has administrative and technical affiliation with the American Standards Association. Since 1947 the IEC has been affiliated with the ISO as a technical division. The object of the IEC is to facilitate the coordination and unification of national electrotechnical standards and to coordinate the activities of other international organizations in this field.

ISO Recommendations

The following publications of the International Organization for Standardization are available from the American Standards Association.

ISO No.	Price	ISO No.	Price
R1	Standard Reference Temperature for Industrial Length Measurements (1954).....	R15	Ball and Roller Bearings (1955) (Corresponds to American Standard B3.5-1951).....
R2	Designation of the Direction of Twist in Textile Yarns (1954)	R16	Standard Tuning Frequency (Standard Musical Pitch) (1955) (Embodied in American Standard Z24.1-1951)
R3	Preferred Numbers—Series of Preferred Numbers (1954) (Embodied in American Standard Z17.1-1958)	R17	Guide to the Use of Preferred Numbers and of Series of Preferred Numbers (1956) (Embodied in American Standard Z17.1-1958).....
R4	International Code for the Abbreviation of Titles of Periodicals (1954)	R18	Short Contents List of Periodicals or Other Documents (1956)
R5	Diffuse Transmission Density (Photography) (1955) (Embodied in American Standard PH2.19-1959)	R19	Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Deck Bolts (1956)
R6	Method for Determining Photographic Speed and Exposure Index (1955) (Embodied in American Standard PH2.5-1954)	R20	Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Rivets for Hatches (1956).....
R7	Pipe Threads for Gas List Tubes and Screwed Fittings Where Pressure-Tight Joints Are Made on the Threads (1/4 Inch to 6 Inches) (1955)...	R21	Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Sprocket Wheels (1956)
R8	Layout of Periodicals (1955) (Identical in all major technical respects with American Standard Z39.1-1943, R1959).....	R22	Widths of Flat Transmission Belts and Corresponding Pulleys (1956).....
R9	International System for the Transliteration of Cyrillic Characters (1955)	R23	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera—For 35mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.2-1954)
R10	Aircraft Connection for Ground Air-Conditioning (1955)	R24	Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Projector—For 35mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.3-1954)
R11	Aircraft Pressure Cabin Ground Test Connection (1955)	R25	Emulsion Position in Camera—For 16mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.9-1956).....
R12	Identification of Aircraft Pipelines (1955).....	R26	Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 16mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.10-1956)
R13	Cast Iron Pipes, Special Castings and Cast Iron Parts for Pressure Main Lines (1955).....		
R14	Straight-Sided Splines (for Cylindrical Shafts), Nominal Dimensions in Millimeters (1955)...		

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ISO No.	Price	ISO No.	Price
R27 Emulsion and Sound Record Positions in Camera—For 16mm Sound Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.15-1955) .....	.60	R51 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation Pipe Lines for the Transport of Combustible Liquids Nominal Diameters (1957) .....	.60
R28 Emulsion Position in Camera—For 8mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.21-1953) .....	.60	R52 Grooved Pulleys for V-Belts Groove Sections A, B, C, D, E (1957)	1.20
R29 Emulsion Position in Projector for Direct Front Projection of 8mm Silent Motion Picture Film (1956) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.22-1953) .....	.60	R53 Basic Rack of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1957) .....	.60
R30 Bibliographical Strip (1956) .....	.60	R54 Modules and Diametral Pitches of Cylindrical Gears for General Engineering (1957) .....	.60
R31 Fundamental Quantities and Units of the Mksa Part I System and Quantities and Units of Space and Time (1956)	1.80	R58 Substances of Paper (1958) .....	.60
Part II Quantities and Units of Periodic and Related Phenomena (1958)	1.20	R59 Plastics, Determination of the Percentage of Acetone Soluble Matter in Phenolic Mouldings (1958) .....	.60
R32 Identification of Medical Gas Cylinders (1957) ..	1.50	R60 Plastics, Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material that can be Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958) .....	.60
R33 Du Pont Constant Load Method of Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (1957)	1.20	R61 Plastics, Determination of Apparent Density of Moulding Material that cannot be Poured from a Specified Funnel (1958) .....	.60
R34 Determination of Tear Strength of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (Crescent Test Piece) (1957)	1.20	R62 Plastics, Determination of Water Absorption (1958) .....	.60
R35 Determination of the Mechanical Stability of Latex (1957) .....	.60	R63 Lengths of Flat Transmission Belts (1958) .....	.60
R36 Determination of the Adhesion of Vulcanized Natural or Synthetic Rubbers to Textile Fabrics (1957) .....	.60	R64 Steel Tubes Outside Diameters (1958) .....	.60
R37 Determination of Tensile Stress-Strain Properties of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (1957)	1.20	R65 Steel Tubes Suitable for Screwing in Accordance with ISO Recommendation R7 (1958)	1.20
R38 Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Bollards (Vertical Type) with and without Lugs (1957) ..	.60	R67 Muscovite Mica Blocks, Thins and Films, Methods for Grading by Size (1958) (Embodies portions of American Standards C59.27-1957 and C59.26-1958)	2.10
R39 Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation—Anchor Chains—Lugless Joining Shackles, Kenter Type (1957) .....	.60	R68 Screw Threads (1958)	1.20
R40 Shipbuilding Details for Sea Navigation and Inland Navigation—Anchor Chains—Studless Links (1957) .....	.60	R69 Dimensions for 16mm Motion-Picture Film with Perforations Along One and Two Edges (1958) (Embodied in American Standards PH22.5-1953 and PH22.12-1953) .....	.60
R41 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Covers for Deck Openings for 220mm Pumps (1957) .....	.60	R70 Photographic Sound Record on 35mm Prints (1958) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.40-1957) .....	.60
R42 Shipbuilding Details for Inland Navigation—Mushroom Ventilators (1957) .....	.60	R71 Photographic Sound Record on 16mm Prints (1958) (Embodied in American Standard PH22.41-1957) .....	.60
R43 Aircraft Jacking Pads (1957) .....	.60	R72 Sound Records and Scanning Area of 35mm Double Width Push-Pull Sound Prints (Normal and Offset Centerline Types) (1958) (Embodied in American Standards PH22.69-1948, R1953 and PH22.70-1948, R1953) .....	.60
R44 Directions of Operation of Toggle Switches on Aircraft (1957) .....	.60	R73 Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 35mm Films (1958) (Embodied in American Standards PH22.58-1954 and PH22.59-1954) .....	.60
R45 Aircraft Pressure Refueling Connections (1957) ..	.60	R74 Image Produced by Camera Aperture and Projected Image Area for 8mm Films (1958) (Embodied in American Standards Z22.19-1950 and PH22.20-1957) .....	.60
R46 Aircraft Fuel Nozzle Grounding Plugs and Sockets (1957) .....	.60	R75 Plastics, Determination of Temperature of Deflection Under Load (1958)	1.20
R47 Aircraft Toilet Flushing and Draining Connections (1957) .....	.60	R76 Ball and Roller Bearings—Methods of Evaluating Static Load Ratings (1958) (Embodied in American Standard B3.11-1959)	1.80
R48 Determination of Hardness of Vulcanized Natural and Synthetic Rubbers (1957)	1.20	R77 Bibliographical References, Essential Elements (1958)	1.20
R49 Malleable Cast Iron Pipe Fittings Screwed in Accordance with ISO Recommendation R7 (1957)	4.80	R92 Definition of Side (Left or Right) of Spinning Machinery (1959) .....	.60
R50 Steel Sockets Screwed in Accordance with ISO Recommendation R7 Minimum Lengths (1957) ..	.60		

ISO No.		Price
R93	Cylindrical Sliver Cans (1959).....	.60
R94	Spindle Gauges for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames (1959) .....	.60
R95	Rings for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames for "C" Travellers (Reversible) (1959).....	.60
R96	Rings for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames for "C" Travellers (Non Reversible) (1959) .....	.60
R97	Rings for Ring-Spinning and Ring-Doubling Frames for Ear-Shaped Travellers (1959).....	.60
R98	Diameters of Drafting Rollers, for Cotton, Wool, Spun Silk and Staple Fibre (1959).....	.60
R99	Diameters of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959) .....	.60
R100	Crowns of Pulleys for Flat Transmission Belts (1959) .....	.60
R101	Width of Sheets of Paper (1959).....	.60
R102	Gravity Filling Orifices for Aircraft (1959).....	.60
R103	Sizes and Mounting Dimensions of Aircraft Instrument Cases (Rear-Mounting Type) (1959).....	.60

ISO No.		Price
R108	Weaving Looms, Definition of Side (Left or Right) (1959) .....	.60
R109	Weaving Looms, Working Width (1959).....	.60
R110	Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound) Taper 9°15' (1959).....	.60
R111	Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound) Taper 4°20' (1959).....	.60
R112	Paper Cones for Yarn Winding (Cross Wound) Taper 3°30' (1959).....	.60

Bulletins of the ISA (the organization that preceded ISO) distributed pending reaffirmation by ISO.

ISA Bulletin No.		Price
9	Rules for Measuring the Flow of Fluids by Means of Nozzles and Orifice Plates (Chapters 1-5)...	1.25
12	Rules for Measuring the Flow of Fluids by Means of Nozzles and Orifice Plates (Chapters 6-7)...	.75
25	ISA Tolerance System for Limits and Fits	2.25

IEC Recommendations

The following publications of the International Electrotechnical Commission are available from the American Standards Association. All recommendations are published in French-English editions. Russian-English editions are also available for those recommendations preceded by a check (✓).

IEC No.		Price
27	International Letter Symbols Used in Connection with Electricity — Quantity Symbols—Alphabets and Letter Type (third edition, 1953)	1.20
28	International Standards of Resistance for Copper (1925) .....	.80
*34-1	Recommendations for Rotating Electrical Machinery (Excluding Machines for Traction Vehicles) (fifth edition, 1953, Part I)	2.00
34-2	Recommendations on Determination of Efficiency of Rotating Electrical Machinery (Excluding Efficiency of Traction Motors) (fifth edition, 1955, Part II)	2.00
34-3	✓Recommendations for Preferred Standard 3,000 rev/min, 3-phase, 50 c/s Turbine-Type Generators, Part III (1958).....	2.40
*35	International Symbols, Graphical Symbols for Heavy-Current Systems (1930, Part II) <i>Out of print</i>	
38	Standard System Voltages (third edition, 1954) ..	1.20
*43	Recommendations for A-C Watt-Hour Meters (1931) .....	.80
*44	Recommendations for Instrument Transformers (1931)	<i>Out of Print</i>
45	✓Recommendations for Steam Turbines, Part I; Specification (second edition, 1958).....	3.20
48	Rules for Electric Traction Motors (third edition, 1955)	2.00

* A new edition is now being prepared.

IEC No.		Price
50(05)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 05: Fundamental Definitions (second edition) ..	3.20
50(07)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 07: Electronics (second edition, 1956)	4.80
50(10)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 10: (second edition, 1956) Machines and Transformers	3.20
50(11)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 11: Static Converters (second edition, 1956) ...	2.00
50(12)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 12: Transducers (second edition, 1955)	1.50
50(15)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 15: Switchboards and Apparatus for Connection and Regulation (second edition, 1957) ...	3.20
50(16)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 16: Protective Relays (second edition, 1956) ..	2.40
50(20)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 20: Scientific and Industrial Measuring Instruments (second edition, 1958).....	3.60
50(30)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 30: Electric Traction (second edition, 1957) ...	3.60
50(31)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 31: Signalling and Security Apparatus for Railways (second edition, 1959).....	3.20
50(35)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 35: Electrochemical Applications (1958)	2.40
50(45)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary, Group 45: Lighting	4.00
50(70)	International Electrotechnical Vocabulary Group 70: Electrobiological (second edition, 1959).....	2.40

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

IEC No.	Price	IEC No.	Price
*52		65	
Rules for the Measurement of Test-Voltage at Power-Frequencies in Dielectric Tests by Sphere Gaps (1935).....	<i>Out of print</i>	Safety Requirements for Electric Mains-Operated Radio Receiving Apparatus (1952) (CCE 1) (Including Appendix I, 1955, Appendix II, 1955, and Amendment I, 1958) (Appendices and Amendment also sold separately)	6.00
53		Appendix I: Particular Specifications for Electric Mains-Operated Amplifiers (1955)	1.60
Schedule of Information to Be Given with Enquiries and Orders for Electrical Machines (1935)	<i>Out of print</i>	Appendix II: Particular Specifications for Independent Loudspeakers (1955).....	1.60
54		✓Amendment I: to 1952 edition and 1955 Appendices (1958) .....	.80
Recommendations for Standard Direction of Motion of Operating Devices and for Indicating Lamps for Circuit-Breakers (1936) .....	.80	66	
55		Specification for Fuses for Voltages Not Exceeding 1,000 Volts for AC and DC (1953)	2.00
Recommendations for Tests on Impregnated Paper-Insulated Metal-Sheathed Cables for Voltages of 10 kv to 66 kv (excluding Gas-Pressure and Oil-Filled Cables) (second edition, 1957)	2.00	67	
56-1		Dimensions of Electronic Tubes and Valves (1954) (Including 1955, 1957 and 1958 Supplements) (Supplements also sold separately).....	12.40
Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers, Chapter I: Rules for Short-Circuit Conditions (second edition, 1954), including supplement 56-1-A (1959)	7.60	Supplement I Part I: Bases (1955)....	.80
(Supplement also sold separately)		Supplement II (1957)	3.20
56-1-A		Supplement III (1958)	2.40
Supplement to Chapter I, Rules for Short-Circuit Conditions		68	
a) Recommendations for the Unit Testing by Direct Methods of Circuit-Breakers for Making-Capacity and Breaking-Capacity	3.60	Basic Climatic and Mechanical Robustness Testing Procedure for Components for Radio-Communication (1954)	<i>Out of print</i>
b) Methods of Determining Inherent Restriking-Voltage Waveforms		69	
56-2		Recommended Methods of Measurement of Receivers for Amplitude Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1954) (Embodied in American Standard C16.19-1951)	4.00
Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers—Chapter II: Rules for Normal Load Conditions, Part 1: Rules for Temperature-Rise (1955)	2.00	70-1	
56-3		Specification for Capacitors for Power Systems (Part I) (1954)	1.20
Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers, Chapter II: Rules for Normal Load Conditions, Part 2: Rules for Operating Conditions, Part 3: Co-ordination of Rated Voltages, Rated Breaking-Capacities and Rated Normal Current (1959)	3.20	70-2	
56-4		Specification for Capacitors for Power Systems (Part II) (1955)	1.50
Specification for Alternating-Current Circuit Breakers, Chapter III: Rules for Strength of Insulation; Chapter IV: Rules for the Selection of Circuit-Breakers for Service; Chapter V: Rules for the Erection and Maintenance of Circuit Breakers in Service (1959).....	4.80	70-3	
59		Specification for Capacitors for Power Systems (Part III) Capacitors for Use Under Tropical Conditions (1957)	1.20
Standard Current Ratings (1938).....	.50	71	
*60		Recommendations for Insulation Co-ordination (second edition, 1958)	2.40
General Specifications for Impulse-Voltage Tests (1938) .....	.40	72-1	
61		Recommendations for the Dimensions and Output Ratings of Electric Motors, Part I: Foot-Mounted Induction Motors with Shaft Heights between 56 and 315 Millimeters (2¼ and 12½ inches) (third edition, 1959).....	2.40
International Recommendations Regarding Lamp Caps and Holders Together with Gauges for the Control of Interchangeability (1952) (Including 1953, 1956 and 1958 Supplements)....	5.00	73	
(Supplements also sold separately)		Recommendations Regarding the Color of Push-Buttons (1955) .....	.60
Supplement I 1953 .....	.50	74	
Supplement II 1956	1.20	Insulating Oils (Report on the Work of the Permanent Sub-Committee of Technical Committee No. 10) (1955).....	.80
Supplement III 1958	1.20	75	
62		Specification for Porcelain Insulators for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage of 1,000 Volts and Upwards (first edition, 1955)	2.40
Color Code for Fixed Resistors (1952) .....	.50	*76	
63		Recommendations for Power Transformers (1955)	4.00
Series of Preferred Values and Their Associated Tolerances for Resistors and Capacitors (1952) (Identical with American Standard C83.2-1949) .....	.50	77	
64		Specification for Electrical Control Equipment Installed on Motor Vehicles (1955)	2.00
International Specification for Tungsten Filament Lamps for General Service (second edition, 1954) (Including 1957 Supplement).....	<i>Out of print</i>	78	
First Supplement—Specification for Tungsten Filament Lamps with a Life of 2500 Hours (Must be used with IEC Publication 64) .....	.80	Characteristic Impedances and Dimensions of Radio-Frequency Coaxial Cables (1956).....	.80
		79	
		Recommendations for the Construction of Flame-proof Enclosures of Electrical Apparatus (1957)	3.00
		80	
		Specification for Fixed Paper Capacitors for Direct Current (1956)	3.20
		*81	
		Specification for Tubular Fluorescent Lamps for General Lighting Service (1956)	2.00

* A new edition is now being prepared.

IEC No.		Price	IEC No.		Price
82	Recommendations for Ballasts for Fluorescent Lamps (1956) with Amendment No. 1 (1959).. [Amendment No. 1 (1959) sold separately, 40¢]	2.80	98	Recommendations for Lateral-Cut Commercial and Transcription Disk Recordings (1958) (including Supplement 98-1, which is also sold separately)	4.00
83	Standards for Plugs and Socket-Outlets for Domestic and Similar General Use (1957)	2.40		Supplement 98-1—Recommendations for Stereophonic Commercial Disk Records (1959).....	1.60
84	Recommendation for Mercury-Arc Converters (1957)	6.00	99-1	✓Recommendations for Lightning Arresters, Part I: Non-Linear Resistor Type Arresters (1958).. 100	3.20
85	Recommendations for the Classification of Materials, for the Insulation of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus in Relation to Their Thermal Stability in Service (1957)	2.00		Recommended Methods for the Measurement of Direct Inter-Electrode Capacitances of Electronic Valves and Tubes (1958)	4.00
*86	Recommendations for Primary Cells and Batteries (1957)	3.00	101	✓Rules for Auxiliary Machines on Motor Vehicles (Electric Motors and Generators) (1958)	2.40
87	Specification for Glass Insulators for Overhead Lines with a Nominal Voltage of 1,000 Volts and Upwards (1957)	3.00	102	✓Rules for the Electric Transmission of Vehicles with Diesel Engines (Main D.C. Motors and Generators) (1958)	3.00
88	Standard Rated Currents (2 to 63 Amperes) of Fuse Links for Low Voltage Fuses (1957) .....	.60	103	Recommendations for Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors for General Purpose Applications (1959)	3.20
89	Recommendations for the Characteristics of Audio-Apparatus to be Specified for Application Purposes (1957)	2.40	104	✓Recommendations for an International Specification for Aluminum Alloy Conductor Wire of the Aluminum-Magnesium-Silicon Type (1958) .....	.60
90	Recommendations for the Dimensions of Polarized Plugs for Hearing Aids (1957)	1.20	105	✓Recommendation for Commercial-Purity Aluminum Busbar Material (1958).....	.60
91	Recommended Methods of Measurement on Receivers for Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmissions (1958)	6.00	106	Recommended Methods of Measurement of Radiation From Receivers for Amplitude-Modulation, Frequency-Modulation and Television Broadcast Transmissions (1959).....	3.60
92	Recommendations for Electrical Installations in Ships (1957)	7.20	108	Recommendations for Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors Type I (1959).....	4.00
93	✓Recommended Methods of Test for Volume and Surface Resistivities of Electrical Insulating Materials (1958)	2.40	109	Recommendations for Fixed Non-Wirewound Resistors Type II (1959).....	3.20
94	Recommendations for Magnetic Tape Recording and Reproducing Systems: Dimensions and Characteristics (1957) with Amendments 1 and 2 (1959)	2.40	110	Recommendations for Power Capacitors for Frequencies Between 100 and 20,000 Hz (c/s) (1959)	2.40
95	Recommendations for Lead-Acid Starter Batteries (1957)	2.40	111	Recommendation for the Resistivity of Commercial Hard-Drawn Aluminum Electrical Conductor Wire (1959) .....	.80
96-1	✓Recommendations for Radio-Frequency Cables, Part I: General Requirements and Measuring Methods (1958)	3.00	112	Recommended Method for Determining the Comparative Tracking Index of Solid Insulating Materials Under Moist Conditions (1959).. 113	2.40
97	Recommendations for Fundamental Parameters for Printed Wiring Techniques (1957) .....	.80		Classification and Definitions of Diagrams and Charts used in Electrotechnology (1959).....	1.20
			114	Recommendation for Heat-Treated Aluminum Alloy Busbar Material of the Aluminum-Magnesium-Silicon Type (1959) .....	.80

* A new edition is now being prepared.

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ASA Special Publications

PM117a Style Manual (1960 edition).....\$1.50

The recommendations in this style manual represent the practices followed by the American Standards Association in maintaining uniform and consistent style, format, and presentation. They are offered as a help both to committees and editors for use not only in standards published by the American Standards Association but also in those published by sponsors. The principal sections include an outline of material recommended for inclusion in published standards, numbering of sections and subsections, special word usage, abbreviations and letter symbols, basic rules for presentation of tables and figures, and format (with illustrations).

PM125a The ASA System.....Free

This booklet sets forth the policy, methods, and machinery for the development and approval of American Standards. It contains the Constitution, By-Laws, and Procedure of the ASA, an organization chart of the Association, and a statement on the basic policies underlying ASA work. It is published as an aid to those interested in starting projects leading to voluntary American Standards and to those engaged in the work of committees operating under ASA Procedures.

PM129 The Strange Case of the Seven-Sided Post-Hole Single copies Free*

In lighthearted and whimsical fashion this booklet simplifies a complex subject and conveys a serious message. It tells why and how standards are developed, who benefits from them, and why. It shows the dislocation, wear and tear, and loss that result when available standards are not used, or are not used properly. It explains how voluntary standards arrived at by all-parties-at-interest can largely eliminate the need for federal regulation.

PM133a If It's Photography, There's an American Standard.....Free

This 16-page booklet lists the available American Standards for cameras; films, plates, and papers; microfilm; processing and processing equipment; projection; and motion pictures. It points out how these standards benefit both the amateur and professional photographer.

PM141 Through History with Standards Single copies free*

The dry wit of its cartoons and apt quotations enhance the gems of information this booklet offers. Traces progress of standards from King Henry I of England to the present.

PM142 The Library of Standards.....Free

A pocket-sized guide to ASA's library, the nation's most complete reference source on domestic and foreign standards.

PM144 The Strange Case of the Round Manhole Covers.....Single copies free*

The description of the great savings that can be effected through the use of standards is further highlighted in this booklet by the rueful tale of one standard that did not find immediate and widespread application.

PM147 Point of Great Return.....Single copies free*

A handsome, illustrated booklet which points up the role of standards in the new phase of economy which confronts the United States.

PM153 The Legal Implications of Standardization.....Single copies free*

A reprint of papers presented at a session on this subject at the Sixth National Conference on Standards, Washington, D. C., October, 1955.

PM155 Dollar Savings Through Standards Single copies free*

This 40-page document is a report of a survey made through the American Standards Association to obtain data on the savings to American industry that can be specifically attributed to standardization. Seventy-nine companies and six associations have contributed detailed reports in twenty-seven industrial fields.

PM156 How American Standards Are Made.....Free

This booklet outlines the principles and procedures of the American Standards Association, with the purpose of showing how standards come about. In particular, it describes the facilities ASA offers to those who desire to cooperate in the development of American Standards.

PM160 2,000 Reasons Why.....Free

Why should your company support the ASA? This booklet presents facts and figures showing the savings that companies realize through the use of American Standards.

PM162 What Is a Standard? What Is an American Standard? What Is the American Standards Association? Free

Brief, clear answers to these frequently posed questions are contained in this pocket-sized brochure.

PM163 The Chemical Industry Can't Buy Half as Well as It Knows How.....Free

You will want to know the "why" of this statement, which is presented in this report of the Chemical Industry Advisory Board of the ASA.

PM165 What Needs To Be Done to Make Nuclear Energy Competitive and Safe?.....Free

A 1959 report on the nuclear standards program set up under ASA procedures, explaining the urgency of the work and the objectives of the program.

PM166 Current Projects of the American Standards Association.....ASA members, 75 cents; nonmembers, \$1.50

List of 425 projects under which standards are developed in accordance with ASA procedures in 19 fields of activity. Title, scope, sponsors, and officers given. Includes index to subject words in titles of projects.

* Quantity prices on request.

Special Publications (Continued)

PM167 How to Help Your Members to Better Profits.....Free

Describes the economic benefits that associations gain for their members by using ASA procedures to obtain standards of national acceptance.

PM170 Company Standardization—Organization, Costs, Savings.....ASA members, 50 cents; nonmembers, \$1.00

An analysis of 238 questionnaires returned in a 1959 standards survey conducted by ASA. Varying degrees of recognizable standards activities were reported by 209 companies. Of these, 89 reported a formal, organized program; 34 of the 89 reported actual dollar savings.

Proceedings of the National Conferences on Standards

Standardization—Keystone of Industrial Progress, PM169 (1959)

Available in seven sections; complete.....\$4.00
(Sections sold separately, \$1.00 each)

Sections are as follows: PM169a, Keynote session, citations to award winners, and paper by Major General J. B. Medaris; PM169b, Automotive experience with standardization and tool engineering standards; PM169c, Fastener standards can save money; PM169d, Good standards + good purchasing techniques = increased profits; PM169e, Standards and safety codes in materials handling; PM169f, New horizons in standards—nuclear energy, space, metrology; PM169g, Should American industry convert to the metric system?

Standardization—What's In It For Me? PM164, 128 pp. (1958).....\$4.50

Standards—Key to Progress and Profits, PM161, 160 pp. (1957).....\$4.00

Standards Are Everybody's Business, PM158, 102 pp. (1956).....\$4.00

Standards for a Strong America, PM145, 100 pp. (1954).....\$3.00

Standards in a Changing World, PM143, 72 pp. (1953).....\$3.00

Standards—Engineering Tools for Industry, PM135, 64 pp. (1952).....\$2.00

Strengthening America Through Standards, PM131, 64 pp. (1951).....\$1.00

Standards—Spearhead of Industrial Mobilization, PM127, 52 pp. (1950).....\$1.00

Complete Set.....\$20.00

Z56 Nationally Recognized Standards in State Laws and Local Ordinances.....\$1.00

This 44-page report of the ASA Committee Z56 on Model Laws and Ordinances has been published by the ASA to get ideas and stimulate discussion on the question, "How can nationally recognized standards legally be used in state laws and local ordinances?" It points out how lack of uniformity in state and local technical requirements increases costs and reduces public safety; analyzes the need for legal methods to permit widespread use of nationally recognized standards to bring outmoded requirements up to date with new technical developments; summarizes the present status of the "adoption by reference" method; and discusses the method of making compliance with national standards *prima facie* evidence of compliance with the law.

National Standards in a Modern Economy ASA members.....\$3.75; nonmembers.....\$5.00

A review of the evolution of industrial standards and their crucial place in the world today by 34 leaders in the private and public organizations that have developed modern standards. Edited by Dickson Reck—372 pages—cloth bound.

ASA'S Magazine

The Magazine of Standards keeps those interested in touch with standards activities. This monthly publication presents up-to-date news of national and world-wide standards activities and articles on the practical application of standards in industry. Subscription rates are as follows:

ASA members in excess of membership allowance	\$5.00 per year
Nonmembers	\$7.00 per year
Schools, public libraries, and government, whether federal, state, or city	\$6.00 per year
Add \$1.00 for all subscriptions outside the USA	

A special 14-rod binder stamped in gold "The Magazine of Standards" makes it possible to keep a year's issues together for easy reference. Stiff covers are in black imitation leather. Volume lies flat when opened. Price, \$2.50 per binder.

A Word About American Standards

THIS PRICE LIST AND INDEX of American Standards is a showcase for what comes off the production line of the procedural machinery of the American Standards Association. The more than 1800 American Standards approved by the American Standards Association represent months and sometimes years of patient, earnest effort by thousands of experts. These experts come from industry, commerce, government, science, engineering, research, labor and consumer groups and serve on committees of, or through the activities of, ASA member-bodies and associate members and many other trade and technical organizations, government agencies, and consumer groups, as well as national committees organized under ASA procedures. In addition, the publication reflects a highly developed form of technological statesmanship which functions continuously through the standardization movement at home and in the world theater.

ASA, in its capacity as the national clearinghouse for standards, has designated the standards listed "American Standard" to give proof to all who may desire to use them that they are truly national in scope, that the views of those concerned have been coordinated, and that they are backed by a national consensus. They therefore have preferred status and should receive first call for use by those interested in any of the subjects covered in the list.

Standardization is a dynamic economic force for the maximum utilization of time, materials, and labor. Voluntary national standards approved by the ASA and designated as American Standard perform this vital economic function at the national level. Further, the health and welfare of millions of Americans are protected daily at work, at home, and at play by some 170 American Safety Standards.

Index to Titles of American Standards and International Recommendations

The following is an index to subject words in the titles of American Standards and ISO and IEC Recommendations. American Standards are listed on pages 6-51, under the general subject in which they are classified; for example, Civil Engineering, A; Mechanical Engineering, B; Electrical Engineering, C. For a complete list of subjects and their symbols, see Table of Contents, page 1. The standards are listed in alphabetical-numerical sequence. Thus American Standard B5.20 can be found under section B—Mechanical Engineering, in numerical order under B5. In the listing, the number following the hyphen is the year in which the standard was approved by the American Standards Association.

ISO Recommendations appear on page 52; IEC on page 54.

— A —

Abbreviations (*see also* Symbols)
 drawings Z32.13 (*see* Y32)
 periodicals, titles ISO R4
 scientific and engineering terms Z10.1 (*see* Y1)
 Abrasive discs and plate mounted wheels B5.35
 Abrasive wheels, safety code B7.1
 Abrasives, bonded, markings B5.17
 Accident prevention—*see* Safety standards
 Accuracy of engine lathes B5.16
 Acetate fabrics L14, L22
Acoustics
 analyzers Z24.15 (*see* S)
 audiometers Z24.5, Z24.12, Z24.13 (*see* S)
 earphones, calibrations Z24.9 (*see* S)
 hearing aid characteristics Z24.14 (*see* S)
 measurement of airborne-sound transmission loss of
 building floors and walls Z24.19 (*see* S)
 measurement of real-ear attenuation of ear protectors
 at threshold Z24.22 (*see* S)
 microphones
 calibration Z24.4, Z24.11 (*see* S)
 pressure Z24.8 (*see* S)
 noise measurement Z24.7, Z24.10, Z24-X-2 (*see* S)
 shock and vibration S2.2, Z24.21 (*see* S)
 shock testing machine, lightweight equipment Z24.17 (*see* S)
 sound level meters Z24.3 (*see* S)
 symbols, letter Y10.11
 terminology Z24.1 (*see* S)
 transducers, calibration Z24.24 (*see* S)
 ultrasonic therapeutic equipment Z24.18 (*see* S)
Adapters, machine tools B5.5, B5.11
Adding machine paper rolls X24.2
Administrative requirements for building codes A55.1
Aeronautical sciences, letter symbols Y10.7
Aggregates
 abrasion test A37.7
 amount of material finer than No. 200 sieve A37.4
 clay lumps A37.28
 inorganic for interior plaster A107.1
 lightweight pieces A37.25
 sieve analysis, fine and coarse A37.8
 soundness A37.23
 specific gravity and absorption A37.5, A37.6
 surface moisture A37.21
 swell characteristics A37.66
 unit weight A37.16
Air conditioning
 gas appliances Z21.40
 symbols, graphical Z22.2.4 (*see* Y2.2)
Aircraft details ISO R10, R11, R12, R43, R44, R45, R46, R47,
 R102, R103
Air cylinders and adapters, rotating B5.5
Air gaps in plumbing systems A40.4

Allowable concentrations of toxic dusts and
 gases—*see* Toxic dusts and gases
 Aluminum, wrought alloy designation H35.1
 Analyzers, sound and vibration Z24.15 (*see* S)
Antennas
 definitions C16.21
 testing C16.11
 Antifreezes, engine D14
Aprons
 fabrics L24
 safety
 asbestos L18.14
 flame-resistant fabric L18.21
 leather L18.1
 women's industrial
 bungalow L17.1
 long style L17.3
 Arbors B5.18
Architectural plans, graphical electrical symbols Y32.9
Areas, methods of determining Z65
Ash, test for A37.68
Asphalt
 cement, road A37.71
 cut-back A37.45, A37.53, A37.54
 emulsified A37.42, A37.55
 felt, asbestos, roofing A109.4
 felt, roofing A109.2
 heating loss A37.32
 plank A37.48
 primer, for use with A109.1
 solid, handled in fragments A37.72
 spot test A37.67
Attachment plugs and receptacles, electrical C73
Audio apparatus IEC 89
Audiometers Z24.5, Z24.12, Z24.13 (*see* S)
Automatic stations C37.2
Automobiles (*see also* Traffic)
 antifreezes, engine D14
 auxiliary machines IEC 101
 control equipment, electrical IEC 77
 electric transmission, diesel engines IEC 102
 glass, safety Z26.1
 inspection requirements D7.1
 radio interrupters and rectifiers C83.20
 trucks, industrial power, safety code B56.1
Auxiliary machines on motor vehicles IEC 101
Awnings, fabrics L24

— B —

Backflow preventers in plumbing systems A40.6
 Bakery equipment, safety code Z50.1
 Ball and roller bearings B3, B54.1; ISO R15, R76

Bars
 aluminum, electrical purposes C7.27, IEC 105, 114
 brass H8.1, H33.1
 concrete reinforcement
 axle-steel G43.1
 billet-steel A50.1
 fabricated steel G44.1
 rail-steel A50.2
 copper-base alloy H7.1
 electrolytic copper wire H17.2
 lake copper wire H17.1
 zinc coating G8.1
Bath mats, fabrics L24
Batteries
 dry cell C18.1
 lead-acid starter IEC 95
 primary cells IEC 86
 storage C40
Bearings and bearing metals
 ball and roller B3, B54.1; ISO R15, R76
 bridge and other structural uses H31.1
 locomotive H29.1
Bedding
 bedspreads, fabrics L24
 blankets, fabrics L24
 electrically heated C33.7
 filling materials, definitions
 cotton L12.1
 miscellaneous L12.4
 wool L12.2
 sheets and pillowcases L4.1
Belts ISO R22, R52, R63, R99, R100
Benzene
 allowable concentration Z37.4
 test for, by ultraviolet spectrophotometry Z11.70
Beta ray sources, industrial safety Z54.2
Bibliographical references ISO R77
Bibs (safety)
 asbestos L18.15
 leather L18.2, L18.6
Binders board C550
Bitumen and bituminous materials
 determination of A37.3
 ductility A37.11
 float test A37.2
 mixing plant inspection A37.43
 penetration test A37.1
 percentage test A37.64
 proportion soluble in carbon tetrachloride A37.12
 protective coatings A109.11
 saturated fabrics A109.12
 softening point (ring-and-ball method) A37.10
Blades, straight cut-off B5.21
Blankets
 fabrics L24
 rubber insulating J6.4
Blanks
 carbide B5.36
 circular and dovetail forming B5.7
Blocks, wood
 flooring O10.1
 paving O9.1
Blower and exhaust systems Z33.1
Body sizes for boys' garments L11.1
Boilers Z21.13.1, Z21.33
Bolts and bolting materials
 alloy steel G38.1
 coal mine roofs M30.1
 flush A115
 internal wrenching B18.8
 plow B18.9

Bolts and bolting materials (Continued)

round head B18.5
 screw threads B1.1, B1.4
 square and hexagon B18.2
 track B18.10
Bonding and grounding equipment C33.8
Bookcloths C557
Braid L13.1
Brass, hardness conversion table Z76.1
Brick
 building A75.1, A78.1, A98.1, A99.1, A101.1
 paving A37.15
 refractory A111
 sampling and testing A82.1
 sewer A100.1
Bridge
 bearings, rolled copper alloy H31.1
 steel G24.1
Brinell hardness Z76
Broilers, gas unit Z21.3
Brushes, electrical machines C64.1
Buffing—see Grinding, polishing, and buffing
Building code requirements
 administrative A55.1
 earthquakes A58.1
 excavations and foundations A56.1
 gypsum concrete, reinforced A59.1
 hurricanes A58.1
 joist construction, steel A87.1
 light A53.1
 loads, minimum design A58.1
 masonry A41.1
 radio and television towers A58.1
 reinforced concrete A89.1
 signs and outdoor display structures A60.1
 steel, structural A57.1
 ventilation A53.1
Building construction
 fire tests A2
 safety code A10.2
Building exits code A9.1
Building materials—see specific subjects; e.g., Brick, Concrete, Dimensions, Steel, Tile, etc
Bulbs, lamp C78
Bushings, apparatus, electrical C37.4a, C76.1, C76.1a
Butadiene—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests

- C -

Cable—see Wire (including cable)
Cableways, conveyors, and related equipment,
 safety code B20.1
Calcium chloride A37.37, A37.44
Cameras and camera equipment C16.23, PH3, PH22
Canopies, fabrics L24
Cans—see Containers
Capacitances C60, IEC 100
Capacitors C55.1, C83.4, C83.11, C83.15; IEC 63, 70, 80, 103, 108
Carbon disulfide, allowable concentration Z37.3
Carbon monoxide, allowable concentration Z37.1
Carbon tetrachloride, acceptable concentration Z37.17
Cards, index and record-keeping X24.1
Cast iron
 gray-iron castings G25.1, G27.1
 malleable iron
 castings G48.1
 cupola G49.1
 pipe and piping—see Pipe and Piping
Cement
 hydraulic
 mortars A14, A114
 normal consistency A1.11

Cement (Continued)

- sampling A1.2
- soundness over boiling water A1.13
- specific gravity A1.12
- time of setting A1.15, A1.17
- masonry A1.3
- oxychloride A88
- portland A1.1
- air content A1.9
- air-entraining A1.16
- autoclave expansion A1.8
- chemical analysis A1.5, A1.6
- fineness A1.7
- heat of hydration A1.10
- mortars A118.1
- plastering A42.3
- stucco A42.2
- sand A97.34
- Certification**
 - fabrics L24
 - procedures Z34.1
- Chains, transmission B29
- Chair, posture, definition X2.1.4
- Characteristics of pickups, shock and vibration
 - measurements Z24.21 (see S)
- Charts and graphs Y15
- Chemical engineering, letter symbols Y10.12
- Chemicals**
 - pest control K62
 - photographic PH4
- Children's hazards, from surface coating materials Z66.1
- Chip board CS49
- Chromic acid and chromates, allowable
 - concentration Z37.7
- Chromium plating G53
- Chucks and chuck jaws for turret lathes and
 - automatic lathes B5.8
- Cinematography PH22
- Circuit breakers C97; IEC 54, 56
- Circular and dovetailed forming tool blanks B5.7
- Cloth, shrinkage, woven cotton L10
- Clothing**
 - body sizes for boys' garments L11.1
 - fabrics L22, L24
 - flammability of textiles L14.69
 - linemen's rubber protective J6
 - protective occupational (safety) L18
 - women's industrial L17
- Coal**
 - classification M20.1, M20.2
 - cubic-foot weight test K20.1
 - definitions, bituminous and subbituminous M20.4
 - mines
 - drainage M6.1
 - installing and using electrical equipment M2.1
 - rail haulage roads M7.3
 - rock-dusting M13
 - roof bolting materials M30.1
 - sampling and analysis K18.1
 - screen analysis, sizes M20.3
- Coats**
 - asbestos L18.17
 - fabrics L24
 - flame-resistant fabric L18.23
 - leather L18.4
- Coke**
 - cubic-foot weight test K20.2
 - sampling and analysis K18.1
 - shatter test K20.4
 - tumbler test K20.3
 - volume of cell space K20.5
- Color (see also Pigments)**
 - accident prevention signs Z35.1
 - building exits code A9.1
 - cast stone CS53
 - chips Z35.1
 - codes, electronic components C83.1
 - foundry patterns of wood B45.1
 - gas mask canisters, identification K13.1
 - grays, standard Z55.1
 - marking physical hazards, identification of
 - equipment Z53.1
 - measurement Z58.7.1, Z58.7.2, Z58.7.3
 - nomenclature and definitions, colorimetry field Z58.1.2
 - piping systems, identification A13.1
 - pushbuttons IEC 73
 - refined oil Z11.35
 - resistors, code IEC 62
- Colorfastness** L14, L22
- Commercial standards**
 - binders board CS50
 - bookcloth CS57
 - chip board CS49
 - gage blanks B47.1
 - marking
 - gold filled and rolled gold plate Z31
 - karat gold CS67
 - silver in combination with gold CS51
 - mattresses
 - hospital CS54
 - institution CS55
 - stone, cast, colors, and finishes for CS53
 - wood, foundry patterns, color system B45.1
- Communications, electrical terms C42.65
- Compressed air machinery and equipment, safety code B19
- Computer, photographic exposure PH2.7
- Concrete**
 - building brick A75.1
 - compression testing A37.17, A37.18, A37.20, A37.24
 - cores A37.31
 - flexure testing A37.17, A37.20, A37.22, A37.24
 - floors, forms A48
 - freshly mixed, air content A37.70
 - gypsum A59.1
 - masonry units A73.1, A79.1, A80.1, A81.1, A84.1
 - portland cement A37.26, A37.29
 - ready-mixed A37.69
 - sampling A37.30
 - sands, organic impurities A37.19
 - steel reinforcement
 - bars A50.1, A50.2, G43.1, G44.1
 - building regulations A89.1
 - spirals A38
 - wire A50.3, G45.1
 - voids in fine aggregate A19
 - weight and air content A37.27
- Conductors, bare electrical—see Wire (including cable)
- Conduit C80
- Connectors C33.5
- Construction safety code A10.1, A10.2
- Containers**
 - compressed gas, marking Z48.1
 - drums and pails MH.2
 - motor oil B64
- Control apparatus, electrical**
 - automatic stations C37.2
 - industrial C19.1
 - railway C48.1
- Control equipment, electrical**
 - definitions C42.25
 - motor vehicles IEC 77
- Converters, mercury-arc power C34.1; IEC 84
- Conveyors**
 - definitions MH4.1
 - safety code B20.1

- Cooking utensilsZ61.1
- Copper
 - bars—*see* Bars
 - bearings, plates, sheets for bridgesH31.1
 - fittingsB16.22
 - pipeH26.1
 - resistanceIEC 28
 - rodsC7.7, H7.1
 - water tubeH23.1
 - wire—*see* Wire (including cable)
- Cord—*see* Wire (including cable)
- Cotton mats, curing concrete pavementsA37.60
- Coveralls
 - safety, flame-resistant fabricL18.25
 - women's industrialL17.2
- Cranes, safety codeB30.2
- Crystals, piezoelectricC83.3
- Cups, measuringZ61.1
- Current ratings, electricalIEC 59
- Curtains, fabricsL24
- Cylinders, compressed gas
 - valve outlet and inlet connectionsB57.1
- Cylindrical parts, preferred limits and fitsB4.1
- Cyrillic characters, transliterationISO R9

- D -

- Decimal system
 - dimensioningZ75.1
 - inch-millimeter conversionB48.1
 - numerical values, rounding offZ25.1
 - thicknesses of metalsB32.1
- Definitions
 - acoustical measurements, terminologyZ24.1 (*see* S)
 - bedding and upholstery, filling materials
 - cottonL12.1
 - miscellaneousL12.4
 - woolL12.2
 - chair, postureX2.1.4
 - colorimetry fieldZ58.1.2
 - communications, electricalC42.65
 - control equipment, electricalC42.25
 - conveyorsMH4.1
 - cooking utensilsZ61.1
 - crystals, piezoelectricC83.3
 - electricalC42, IEC 50
 - electrobiology including electrotherapeuticsC42.80
 - electrochemistry and electrometallurgyC42.60
 - electromechanical devicesC42.45
 - electron devicesC42.70
 - facsimileC16.30
 - film, motion picture, nomenclatureZ22.56 (*see* PH22)
 - fuel, solid and liquidZ67.1
 - gear, nomenclatureB6.10, B6.12
 - glass bulbs, nomenclatureC79.1
 - glass flares, nomenclatureC79.2
 - hardwoods and softwoodsO4.6
 - illuminating engineeringZ7.1
 - instruments, meters, and meter testing, electricalC42.30
 - milling cuttersB5cl, B5.3
 - mining, electricalC42.85
 - nuclear science and technologyN1.1
 - panels and panel mountingC83.9
 - petroleum termsZ11.28
 - photometryZ58.1.1
 - radiometryZ58.1.1
 - refrigerationB53.1
 - regulators, reactors and rectifiersC42.15
 - relaysC83.16
 - road and pavement materialsA37.33
 - rotating electrical machineryC42.10
 - screw threadsB1.7
 - switchgearC42.20

Definitions (Continued)

- textile materialsL14.12
- timberO4.5
- tools, single-pointB5.22
- transformersC89.1
- transmission and distribution, electricalC42.35
- transportation, electricalC42.40, C42.41, C42.42, C42.43
- vener and plywoodO7.2
- vibrator, piezoelectricC83.17
- welding and cutting, electricalC42.50
- wire and cableC8.1
- Derricks, safety codeB30.2
- Desks, officeX2.1.1
- Detergents (*see also* Soaps)
 - chemical analysis and samplingK60.21
 - soda ashK60.11
 - soda, causticK60.10
 - soda, modifiedK60.17
 - sodium metasilicateK60.18
 - sodium sesquisilicateK60.19
 - tetrasodium pyrophosphateK60.20
 - trisodium phosphateK60.12
- Diamond
 - dressing toolsB67.1
 - pyramid hardnessZ76
 - wheel shapes, identification codeB74.1
- Dictating machinesX2.5.16, X2.5.17, X2.5.18, X2.5.19
- Dimensions, building materials, coordination ofA62.1
- Distribution and transmission, electrical termsC42.35
- Door locks and flush boltsA115
- Drapery, fabricsL24
- Drawings
 - abbreviationsZ32.13 (*see* Y32)
 - drafting room practiceY14
 - graphical symbols—*see* Symbols
 - graphs and charts—*see* Charts and graphs
- Dresses, women's industrialL17.1, L17.4
- Drill driversB5.27
- Drinking fountainsZ4.2
- Driving and spindle endsB5.38
- Drums, metalMH2
- Dry cells and batteriesC18.1
- Dryers, gas, clothesZ21.5
- Dumbwaiters, safety codeA17.1, A17.1a
- Dungarees
 - fabricsL24
 - women's industrialL17.2
- Dust control, explosions, and ignitions
 - aluminumZ12.11, Z12.19
 - coal preparation plantsZ12.7
 - confectionery plantsZ12.18
 - flour and feed millsZ12.3
 - grain elevatorsZ12.4, Z12.13, Z12.14
 - magnesium powderZ12.15
 - plastics industryZ12.16
 - pulverizing systems
 - fuelZ12.1
 - sugar and cocoaZ12.6
 - spice grinding plantsZ12.9
 - starch factoriesZ12.2
 - sulfurZ12.12
 - wood flour establishmentsZ12.8
 - woodworking plantsZ12.5
- Dusts and gases—*see* Toxic dusts and gases, allowable concentrations

- E -

- Ear protectors, measurement of real-ear attenuation at
 - thresholdZ24.22 (*see* S)
- Earphones, calibrationZ24.9 (*see* S)
- Earthquakes, building code requirementsA58.1
- Electrical code, NationalC1
- Electrical machinery, rotatingC35.1, C50, IEC 34

Electrical safety code, National	C2
Electrical terms, definitions	C42
(Additional standards in the electrical field will be found under specific headings such as Automatic stations; Circuit breakers; Control apparatus; etc. Many of these also contain sections defining the terms used)	
Electrobiology, definitions	C42.80
Electrochemistry and electrometallurgy, definitions	C42.60
Electrodeposited coatings	C53
Electromechanical devices, definitions	C42.45
Electronics	
antennas	
definitions	C16.21
testing	C16.11
auto, interrupters and rectifiers	C83.20
cameras, television	C16.23
capacitances	C60, IEC 100
capacitors	C55.1, C83.4, C83.11, C83.15
color codes, components	C83.1
components for radio communication	IEC 68
connectors, cable, audio and radio	C83.12
counter tubes, gas filled radiation, testing	C60.11
crystals, piezoelectric	C83.3
electron devices	
definitions	C42.70
methods of measuring noise	C60.13
electron tubes	C60, IEC 67
equipment, components	C83.2
facsimile, definitions	C16.30
interference, measuring	C63.1
lamps, panel	C83.8
measurement of gain, amplification, loss, attenuation and amplitude-frequency-response	C16.29
meters, radio noise	C63.2, C63.3
panels and panel mounting racks, nomenclature	C83.9
pulse quantities, measurement	C16.28
radio aids, navigation	C16.26
radio-frequency cables	IEC 78, 96
receivers	
broadcast (AM), testing	C16.19, IEC 69
broadcast (FM), testing	C16.12, C16.12a
television	C16.13, C16.25
vehicular communications, testing	C16.18
receiving appliances, power-operated	IEC 65
relays	C83.16
resistors	C83.6, C83.7, C83.13
rheostats	C83.13
signal levels, television	C16.20, C16.31
symbols, letter, radio	Y10.9
transmission lines	C83.14, C83.21
vacuum tubes	C60
vibrators, piezoelectric	C83.17
vocabulary, international	IEC 50
volume measurement, electrical speech and program waves	C16.5
wave guides	C16.21, C83.10, C83.19
Electrotherapeutics, definitions	C42.80
Elevators, safety code and inspection	A17.1, A17.1a, A17.1.5, A17.2
Engine lathes, accuracy	B5.16
Escalators, safety code	A17.1, A17.1a
Excavations, building code requirements	A56.1
Exciters, electrical	C50
Exhaust systems	Z9, Z33.1
Eyes, protection of	Z2.1

- F -

Facsimile, definitions	C16.30
Felt	L14.52
Fiberboards	O8.1

Filler	
cement grout	A37.74
mineral	A37.14, A37.41
preformed expansion	A37.49
Film, photographic	PH1, PH22
(see also Processing, photographic)	
Filter block	A102.1
Finishes, gray, industrial apparatus and equipment	Z35.1
Fire prevention safety standards	
blower and exhaust systems	Z33.1
Fire prevention safety standards (Continued)	
building construction and materials,	
fire tests	A2
building exits code	A9.1
dust control, explosions, and ignitions	Z12
electrical code, National	C1
electrical safety code, National	C2
lightning protection	C5
pulverizing systems	
fuel	Z12.1
sugar and cocoa	Z12.6
welding, gas and electric	Z49.1
Fits and limits	B4.1, ISA Bulletin 25
Flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus	IEC 79
Flammability of clothing textiles	L14.69
Flash point	
closed tester	Z11.7, Z11.24
open cup	A37.65, Z11.6
Flatirons, household automatic electric	C70.1
Floors and flooring	
composition	A88
forms, concrete joist construction	A48
safety code for floor openings	A12
wooden block	O10.1
Flow measurement	ISA Bulletins 9, 12
Flue linings, clay, sizes	A62.4
Fluid power diagrams, graphical symbols	Y32.10
Flutter content, sound recorders and reproducers	Z57.1 (see S)
Forging and hot metal stamping	B24.1
Formaldehyde, allowable concentration	Z37.16
Foundations, building code requirements	A56.1
Foundries	
patterns of wood (color)	B45.1
protection of workers	B8
Freezers, home, rating and testing	B38.3
Fryers, gas, deep fat	Z21.27
Fuel systems, pulverized	Z12.1
Fuels (see also Coal; Petroleum products and lubricants)	
gaseous	Z68.1, Z69.1, Z77.3
solid and liquid	Z67.1
Furnaces, gas	
duct	Z21.34
floor, gravity and fan-type	Z21.13.3
gravity and forced air	Z21.13.2
Furniture, office	X2
Furring and lathing	A42.4

- G -

Gages	
blanks	B47.1
pressure and vacuum	B40.1
screw thread	B1.2
wire and sheet metal	B32.1
Gaging practice	
ball and roller bearings	B3.4
splines and serrations	B5.31
Garment sizes, boys'	L11.1
Gas	
appliances, approval and installation requirements	
air-conditioning	Z21.40
boilers	Z21.13.1, Z21.33

Gas appliances, approval and installation requirements

(Continued)

- broilers, unit Z21.3
- central heating Z21.13
- connectors, metal Z21.24
- conversion burners Z21.8, Z21.17, Z21.38, Z21.39
- counter Z21.31
- draft hoods Z21.12
- dryers, clothes Z21.5
- fryers, deep fat Z21.27
- furnaces Z21.13.2, Z21.13.3, Z21.34
- gum protective devices Z21.35
- heaters Z21.10.1, Z21.10.2, Z21.11, Z21.13.4, Z21.16
- hose for portable Z21.2
- hot plates Z21.9
- in buildings Z21.30
- incinerators Z21.6
- laundry stoves Z21.9
- ovens, baking and roasting Z21.28
- pilots, automatic Z21.20
- ranges
 - domestic Z21.1.1, Z21.1.2
 - dual oven type combination Z21.37
 - hotel and restaurant Z21.3
 - refrigerators Z21.19
 - regulators, pressure Z21.18
 - temperature limit controls Z21.29
 - thermostats Z21.23
 - valves Z21.15, Z21.21, Z21.22
- containers or cylinders for compressed
 - marking Z48.1, ISO R32
 - valve connections B57.1
 - mask canisters, identification K13.1
 - natural, analysis and sampling Z77
 - piping, in buildings Z21.30
- Gaseous fuels Z68.1, Z69.1, Z77.3
- Gaskets B16.20, B16.21
- Gasoline—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
- Gears
 - bevel B6.8, B6.13
 - cylindrical ISO R53, R54
 - fine-pitch, inspection B6.11
 - helical B6.7
 - letter symbols B6.5
 - nomenclature B6.10, B6.12
 - spur B6.1, B6.7
 - tolerance and inspection B6.6
 - worm B6.9
- Generators, electrical C50
- Glass
 - bulbs, nomenclature C79.1
 - flares, nomenclature C79.2
 - safety, motor vehicles Z26.1
- Gloves
 - asbestos L18.9, L18.10
 - chemical-resistant L18.29
 - leather J6.3, L18.7, L18.8
 - rubber insulating J6.6
- Gold marking Z31, C867
- Grade crossings, highway D8.1
- Graduates, photographic PH4.9
- Grandstands Z20.3
- Granite block A37.35, A37.39, A37.40
- Graphical symbols—see Symbols
- Graphs and charts—see Charts and graphs
- Grays (color), finishes Z55.1
- Grease—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
- Grinding machines B5.32, B5.33
- Grinding, polishing, and buffing equipment
 - sanitation Z43
- Grinding wheels and other bonded abrasives, markings B5.17
(see also Abrasive wheels)

Grounding and bonding equipment C33.8

Gypsum

- board
 - sheathing A68.1
 - wall A69.1, A97.1
- concrete, reinforced A59.1
- Keene's cement A66.1
- lath A67.1
- molding plaster A49.4
- partition tile or block A105.1
- plastering A42.1
- plasters A49.3, A107.1
- specifications for A49.1
- testing A70.1

— H —

- Hardness test, conversion tables Z76
- Heads and eyes, protection of Z2.1
- Health standards—see Safety standards
- Hearing aids
 - measurement of characteristics Z24.14 (see S)
 - plugs, polarized IEC 90
- Heat and thermodynamics, letter symbols Y10.4
- Heat-power apparatus, graphical symbols Z32.2.6 (see Y32)
- Heaters
 - electric
 - water C72.1
 - gas
 - gravity and fan-type, vented recessed Z21.13.4
 - room Z21.11
 - unit Z21.16
 - water Z21.10.1, Z21.10.2
- Heating, symbols, graphical Z32.2.4 (see Y32)
- Highway—see Street and highway
- Hoists, safety code B30.2
- Hoods, rubber insulator J6.2
- Hose
 - fire
 - cotton, rubber-lined L3.1
 - couplings, screw threads B26, B33.1
 - line
 - rubber insulating J6.1
- Hosiery, snag resistance L14.85
- Hospitals, methods of determining areas Z65.4
- Hot plates, gas Z21.9
- Hurricanes, building code requirements A58.1
- Hydraulics, letter symbols Y10.2
- Hydrocarbons and related compounds, physical and thermodynamic properties Z78.1
- Hydrogen sulfide, allowable concentration Z37.2

— I —

Identification codes

- ball and roller bearings B54.1
- diamond wheel shapes B74.1
- Illuminating engineering, definitions C42.55, Z7.1
- Illustrations for publications Y15
- Inch-millimeter conversion B48.1
- Incinerators, gas Z21.6
- Indexes, basic criteria for Z39.4
- Indiana limestone A93.1
- Indicating instruments, electrical C39.1, C39.3
- Industrial health and safety standards—see Safety standards
- Injury experience, work Z16.1
- Instruments, electrical
 - definitions C42.30
 - direct-acting recording C39.2
 - indicating C39.1, C39.3
 - measuring C39.4

Insulating materials C59, IEC 74, 112
 protective equipment J6
 Insulation coordination IEC 71
 Insulators C29; IEC 75, 87
 Iron—see Cast iron; Malleable iron

— J —

Jackets, women's industrial L17.3
 Jacks, safety code B30.1
 Jig bushings B5.6
 Joist construction, steel A87.1

— K —

Kerosine—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
 Keys—see Shafting
 Kitchen equipment Z61.1
 Knurling B5.30

— L —

Labeling, textiles L22, L24
 Ladders A14, M12.1
 Lamps
 bactericidal C78
 caps and holders IEC 61
 fluorescent C78, C82; IEC 81, 82
 glass bulbs, nomenclature C79.1
 glass flares, nomenclature C79.2
 holders and bases, screw threads C81.1
 incandescent C78, IEC 64
 mercury C78
 miniature C78
 panel C83.8
 photo C78
 photographic flash PH2.13
 Lantern slides, charts Y15
 (see also Photography, apparatus)
 Lathes B5.8, B5.9, B5.16, B5.21
 Lathing and furring A42.4
 Laundry machinery and operations, safety code Z8
 Laws and ordinances, state Z56
 Lead
 allowable concentration Z37.11
 blue, basic sulfate K48
 dry red K16.1
 red K24
 white, basic carbonate K23.1
 white, basic sulfate K47.1
 Leggings (safety)
 asbestos L18.16
 flame-resistant fabric L18.22
 leather L18.3
 Lenses, camera PH3
 Life tests of single-point tools B5.19, B5.34
 Lighting
 building code requirements A53.1
 industrial A11.1
 protective A85.1
 schools A23.1
 street and highway D12.1
 Lightning
 arresters C62.1, IEC 99
 protection
 buildings C5.2
 persons C5.1
 structures containing flammable liquids and gases C5.3
 Limestone, Indiana A93.1
 Limits and fits B4.1, ISA Bulletin 25
 Linseed oil
 boiled K35.1
 raw K34.1

Loads, minimum design A58.1
 Locks, door A115
 Locomotives
 bearings H29.1
 railway, electrical machinery C35.1
 steel C39.1
 wearing parts H28.1
 Logging
 electric, symbols Y10.15
 safety code B13
 Lubricants—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
 Lugs C33.5
 Lumber—see Timber

— M —

Machine tools—see Tools, machine
 Machines
 electrical C33.2, C35.1, C42.10, C50; IEC 34, 53, 85
 shock testing, lightweight equipment Z24.17 (see S)
 textile ISO R92, R93, R94, R95, R96, R97, R98, R108, R109
 Malleable iron
 castings G48.1
 cupola G49.1
 Manganese, allowable concentration Z37.6
 Manhole frames and covers A35.1
 Manlifts, safety code A90.1
 Marble A94
 Marking
 articles
 gold filled and rolled gold Z31
 karat gold C567
 silver in combination with gold C551
 compressed gas containers Z48.1
 grinding wheels, bonded abrasives B5.17
 Masonry
 building code requirements A41.1
 cement A1.3
 coordination of, basis for A62.2
 units
 A62.3, A73.1, A79.1, A80.1, A81.1, A84.1, A98.1, A99.1, A101.1, A103.1
 Mathematical letter symbols Z10f (see Y10)
 Mattresses
 hospitals C554
 institutions C555
 Measurement
 of airborne-sound transmission loss of building floors and walls Z24.19 (see S)
 of gain, amplification, loss attenuation and amplitude-frequency-response C16.29
 of real-ear attenuation of ear protectors at threshold Z24.22 (see S)
 of television luminance signal levels C16.31
 Measuring flow of fluids ISA Bulletins 9, 12
 Measuring instruments, electrical C39.4
 Mercury, allowable concentration Z37.8
 Metal mines, electrical equipment M24
 Metals, preferred thicknesses B32.1
 (For additional standards on metals see Aluminum; Bars; Bearings and bearing metals; Bolts and bolting materials; Cast iron; Copper; Lead; Malleable iron; Steel)
 Meteorology, symbols, letter Y10.10
 Meters
 definitions, electrical C42.30
 electrical indicating instruments C39
 electricity (watt hour) C12, IEC 43
 photographic exposure PH2.12
 radio noise C63.2, C63.3
 sound level (noise) Z24.3 (see S)
 Methanol, allowable concentration Z37.14
 Methyl chloride, allowable concentration Z37.18

MicaC59.26, C59.27; ISO R67
 MicrofilmPH5
 Microphones
 calibrationZ24.4, Z24.11 (see S)
 pressureZ24.8 (see S)
 Microscope objective threadB1.11
 Millimeter, inch, conversionB48.1
 Milling
 cuttersB5cl, B5.3, B5.23
 machinesB5.18
 Mines, coal—see Coal mines
 Mines, metal—see Metal mines
 Minimum design loads in buildingsA58.1
 Mining, electrical definitionsC42.85
 Mittens (Safety)
 asbestosL18.11, L18.12, L18.20
 leatherL18.18, L18.19
 Modular coordinationA62
 Mortars
 hydraulic-cementA1.4, A1.14
 portland-cementA1.9, A118.1
 refractoryA111
 Motion pictures, .PH22; ISO R23, R24, R25, R26, R27, R28, R29,
 R69, R70, R71, R72, R73, R74
 Motor vehicles—see Automobiles
 Motors, electricalC50; IEC 48, 72

— N —

Naphtha—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
 Napkins, fabricsL24
 National electrical codeC1
 National electrical safety codeC2
 Navigation, radio aidsC16.26
 Nickel, hardness conversion tableZ76.3
 Nitrogen, oxides, allowable concentrationZ37.13
 Noise measurement—see Acoustics
 Nomenclature—see Definitions
 Nuclear science and technologyN1.1
 Numerical values, rounding offZ25.1
 Nursery stockZ60.1
 NutsB18.2, B18.10

— O —

Office buildings, methods of determining areasZ65.1
 Office equipment and suppliesX2
 Oil—see Insulators and insulating materials; Linseed oil;
 Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
 Oil cansB64
 Ordinances—see Laws and ordinances, state
 Ores, screen testingM5
 Ovens, baking and roasting, gasZ21.28
 Overalls
 fabricsL24
 leather (safety)L18.5
 women's industrialL17.2
 Oxychloride compositionsA88

— P —

Pads, electrically heatedC33.7
 Pails, metalMH2
 Paints—see Color; Pigments
 Pallets, sizesMH1.1
 Pans, bakingZ61.1
 Pants, fabricsL18.24, L24
 Paper
 bond, sizesX2.2.1
 cards, index and record-keepingX2.4.1
 index bristols, sizesX2.2.1
 photographicPH1
 ring, memo, and post binder sheet, sizesX2.4.3

Paper (Continued)

rolls for adding machinesX2.4.2
 subgradeA37.61
 substanceISO R58
 width, sheetsISO R101
 Paper and pulp mills, safety codeP1.1
 Patterns, foundry (color)B45.1
 Paving materials—see specific headings, e.g., Asphalt; Blockers;
 Granite block; Concrete, etc
 Paving plant inspectionA37.43
 Penetration test
 bituminous materialsA37.1
 residueA37.13
 Periodicals
 bibliographic stripISO R30
 contents listISO R18
 layoutISO R8
 reference data and arrangementZ39.1
 title abbreviationsISO R4
 Pest control chemicals, common namesK62
 Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
 aircraft fuelsZ11.82
 ash contentZ11.54
 autogenous ignition temperaturesZ11.23
 benzene, by ultraviolet spectrophotometryZ11.70
 burning quality
 kerosine oilsZ11.17
 long-time burning oil for railway useZ11.19
 mineral seal oilZ11.18
 butadiene
 acetylene testZ11.74
 boiling point rangeZ11.80
 carbonyl contentZ11.81
 determination of contentZ11.66
 dimer testZ11.79
 in C4Z11.95
 nonvolatile residueZ11.76
 residue separationZ11.75
 carbon residue
 (Conradson)Z11.25
 (Ramsbottom)Z11.47
 carbonizable substances
 in mineral oilZ11.49
 in paraffin waxZ11.50
 cloud and pour pointsZ11.5
 color, refined oilZ11.35
 crankcase oilZ11.29
 definition of termsZ11.28
 distillation of crude petroleumZ11.32
 flash pointsZ11.6, Z11.7, Z11.24
 freezing pointsZ11.88, Z11.89
 fuel oil, sedimentZ11.58
 gas oilsZ11.26
 gasoline
 aromatic hydrocarbons in olefin-freeZ11.86
 detection, free sulfurZ11.21
 distillationZ11.10, Z11.11, Z11.77
 oxidation stabilityZ11.60, Z11.63
 tetraethyl, lead inZ11.48, Z11.98
 gravityZ11.31, Z11.84, Z11.96
 grease
 analysisZ11.16
 effect of copper on oxidation rateZ11.99
 gum in fuelsZ11.36
 hydrocarbon liquidsZ11.62, Z11.97
 insulating oilsC59
 interfacial tension, oil against waterZ11.64
 kerosine
 distillationZ11.10
 oils, burning qualityZ11.17
 knock testZ11.94
 liquefied petroleum gasesZ11.91, Z11.92

Petroleum products and lubricants, tests (Continued)

lubricating grease	
cone penetration	Z11.3
dropping point	Z11.51
evaporation loss	Z11.93
oxidation stability	Z11.65
viscosity	Z11.72
lubricating oils	
analysis for metals	Z11.56
evaporation loss	Z11.93
foamy characteristics	Z11.78
precipitation number	Z11.30
sodium	Z11.73
sulfated residue	Z11.57, Z11.68
measurement tables, ASTM-IP	Z11.83; ISO R91
motor fuels, knock characteristics	Z11.37, Z11.69
naphtha, distillation	Z11.10
neutralization value, potentiometric titration	Z11.59
olefinic plus aromatic hydrocarbons in distillates	Z11.71
oxygen in butadiene vapors	Z11.90
paraffin wax	
melting point	Z11.4
oil content	Z11.52
petrolatum	
melting point	Z11.22
pharmaceutical	Z11.61
plant spray oils	
distillation	Z11.43
unsulfonated residue	Z11.41
sampling	Z11.33
saponification number	Z11.20, Z11.67
steam-turbine oils	Z11.85, Z11.87
Stoddard solvent	Z11.42
sulfur, bomb method	Z11.13
toluene, by ultraviolet spectrophotometry	Z11.70
vapor pressure	Z11.44
viscosity	A37.63, Z11.2, Z11.59, Z11.45, Z11.46, Z11.53
water	Z11.9
Petroleum reservoir engineering symbols	Y10.15
Photography	
apparatus	PH3
chemicals	PH4
films	PH1
motion pictures	PH22
papers	PH1
plates	PH1
processing	PH4
reproduction of documents	PH5
sensitometry	PH2; ISO R5, R6
television, picture area, film	PH22
Photometric standards	Z7.1
Photometry definitions	Z58.1.1
Physics, letter symbols	Z10.6 (see Y10)
Pigments (see also Color)	
bleeding	K52
bone black	K36.1
chrome green	K28.1
chrome oxide green	K37.1
chrome yellow and orange	K27.1
coarse particles	K42.1
hygroscopic moisture	K53
iron blue	K29.1
iron oxide, mineral	K25
lampblack	K26.1, K55.1
lead	
blue, basic sulfate	K48
dry red	K16.1
red	K24
white, basic carbonate	K23.1
white, basic sulfate	K47.1
mercuric oxide, dry	K59
oil absorption	K54

Pigments (Continued)

para red toner	K49.1
specific gravity	K41
tinting strength	
mass color	K57
white	K56.1
titanium dioxide	K45
white, analysis	K15.1
yellow, orange, and green	K58.1
yellow, orange, red, and brown	K44.1
zinc oxide	K22.1
zinc yellow (zinc chromate), C.P.	K50.1
Piles, round timber	O6.1
Pillowcases	L4.1
Pins, machine	B5.20
Pipe and piping (see also Plumbing and plumbing equipment; Tubes and tubing)	
brass, red	H27.1
cast iron	
cement mortar lining	A21.4
culvert	G26.1
gas	A21.3, A21.7, A21.9
pressure main line	ISO R13
soil	A40.1
strength and thickness, computation	A21.1
threaded, for drainage, vent, and waste services	A40.5
water	A21.2, A21.6, A21.8
clay	A106
copper	H26.1
flanges and fittings	
bolting materials, alloy steel	G38.1
brass	B16.18, B16.23
brass or bronze	
125 lb	B16.15
150 and 300 lb	B16.24
250 lb	B16.17
cast iron	
all sizes, maximum WSP, 25 lb per sq in.	B16b2
all sizes, maximum WSP, 250 lb per sq in.	B16b
class 125	B16.1
800 lb hydraulic	B16b1
mechanical joint	A21.11
refrigerant	B16.16
screwed	ISO R49
screwed drainage	B16.12
screwed, maximum WSP, 125 and 250 lb per sq in.	B16.4
3 inch to 12 inch, 250 psi	A21.10
copper and bronze solder joint	B16.22
ends, butt-welding	B16.25
ferrous plugs, bushings, locknuts with pipe threads	B16.14
gaskets	B16.20, B16.21
malleable iron screwed	
150 lb	B16.3
300 lb	B16.19
refrigerant expansion valves	B60.1
refrigeration flare type	B70.1
steel	B16.5, B16.9, B16.11, G17.3, G37.1, G46.1, ISO R50
valves, ferrous, dimensions	B16.10
identification system	A13.1
nickel	H34
pressure code	B31
sewer	A106
steel and iron	B36
symbols, graphical	Z32.2.3 (see Y32)
threads	B2.1, ISO R7
welded	B36
Pitch	
coal-tar	A37.38, A37.57, A109.6, A109.7
musical	ISO R16

- Plasters and plastering
 aggregatesA107.1
 gypsumA42.1, A49.3, A49.4
 portland cementA42.3
 PlasticsK64, K65, K66; ISO R59, R60, R61, R62, R75
 Plates, photographicPH1
 Plugs and receptacles, electricalC73, IEC 83
 Plumbing and plumbing equipment (*see also* Pipe and piping)
 symbols, graphicalY32.4
 Poles, woodO4, O5
 Polishing—*see* Grinding, polishing and buffing equipment
 Power transmission, mechanical, safety codeB15.1
 Preferred limits and fitsB4.1
 Preferred numbersZ17.1; ISO R3, R17
 Preferred thicknesses for uncoated thin metalsB32.1
 Preferred values, components for electronic equipmentC83.2
 Preferred values, resistors and capacitorsIEC 63
 Presses, safety codes
 graphic artsB65.1
 power, hand, footB11.1
 Pressure pipingB31
 Primer, for use with asphaltA109.1
 Printing equipment, photographicPH3
 Privy, sanitaryZ4.3
 Processing, photographicPH4
 Projection equipment, photographicPH3, PH22
 Public buildings, methods of determining areasZ65.3
 Publications, illustrationsY15
 PulleysISO R22, R52, R99, R100
 Pulp and paper mills, safety codeP1.1
 Pulse quantities, measurementC16.28
 Pulverizing systems
 fuelZ12.1
 sugar and cocoaZ12.6
 Pumps
 deep well vertical turbineB58.1
 lubricating and coolant, mounting dimensionsB5.28
 Punch and die sets for two-post
 punch press toolsB5.25
 Pushbuttons—*see* Switchgear
- Q -
- Quality controlZ1
 Quarry safety codeM28.1
- R -
- Radiation measurementIEC 106
 Radio—*See* Electronics
 Radiometry definitionsZ58.1.1
 Railings and toe boardsA12
 Railroad
 grade crossing protectionD8.1
 symbols, graphicalY32.7
 Railway
 electric control apparatusC48.1
 locomotives, electrical machineryC35.1
 Ranges
 electric, domesticC71.1
 gas
 domesticZ21.1
 dual oven type combinationZ21.37
 hotel and restaurantZ21.3
 Rayon fabricsL14, L22
 ReactorsC42.15, C57
 ReamersB5.14
 Receivers
 broadcast (AM), testingC16.19
 broadcasting (FM), testingC16.12, C16.12a
 televisionC16.13, C16.25
 vehicular communications, testingC16.18
 Receptacles and plugs, electricalC73
- Recorders and reproducers, sound, flutter contentZ57.1 (*see* S)
 Recording
 instruments
 electricalC39.2; IEC 94
 magneticZ57.4 (*see* S)
 magnetic tapeIEC 94
 transcription diskIEC 98
 RectifiersC42.15
 Reflectances of office furnitureX2.1.3
 Refractory materialsA111
 Refrigeration
 definitionsB53.1
 expansion valves, rating and testingB60.1
 fittings, flare typeB70.1
 safety codeB9.1
 shipboard installationB59.1
 Refrigerators
 household
 automaticB38.1, B38.2
 gasZ21.19
 RegulatorsC42.15, C57
 RelaysC37.1, C83.16
 ResistorsC83.6, C83.7, C83.18; IEC 62, 63, 109
 Respiratory organs, protectionZ2.1
 RheostatsC83.13
 Ring, memo, and post binder sheet sizes and ring and
 post dataX2.4.3
 Rivets and riveting material
 largeB18.4
 small solidB18.1
 steelG21.1, G28.1, G42.1
 Road and paving materials—*see* specific headings, e.g., Aggregates;
 Bitumen and bituminous materials; Definitions; Filler;
 Tar; etc
 Rock, toughness testA37.75
 Rocket propulsion, letter symbolsY10.14
 Rockwell hardnessZ76
 Rods
 aluminum, rolledC72.3
 brass
 for screw machinesH8.1
 leaded redH33.1
 copper
 base alloyH7.1
 hot-rolledC7.7
 Roofing
 bolting materials in coal minesM30.1
 felt
 asbestos, asphalt-saturatedA109.4
 asbestos, asphalt-saturated and coatedA109.5
 asphaltA109.2
 coal-tarA109.3
 fabrics, bituminous-saturatedA109.10
 mineral surfacing
 granular, sieve analysisA109.8
 nongranular, sieve analysisA109.9
 Rope
 leaf and bast fibersL14.45
 wireM11
 Rosin, determination of toluol insoluble matterK21.1
 Rotating air cylinders and adaptersB5.5
 Rotating electrical machineryC35.1, C42.10, C50, IEC 34
 Rounding off numerical valuesZ25.1
 Rubber
 mattingC59.4
 mills and calendars, safety codeB28.1
 products, test methodsJ1.1
 protective equipmentJ6
 tape, insulatingC59.6
 vulcanized, test methods
 J2.1, J3.1, J4.1, J5.1; ISO R33, R35, R36, R37, R48

- 5 -

Safety standards

abrasive wheels B7.1
 accident prevention signs Z35.1
 arc-welding machines C33.2
 armored cable C33.9
 automobiles, inspection D7.1
 bakery equipment Z50.1
 bedding and pads, electrically heated C33.7
 beta ray sources, industrial Z54.2
 blower systems Z33.1
 buffing equipment sanitation Z43
 building construction and materials, fire tests A2
 building exits code A9.1
 cableways B20.1
 children's hazards from surface coating materials Z66.1
 clothing, protective occupational L18
 coal mines
 electrical equipment M2.1
 rock-dusting M13
 color code for marking physical hazards Z53.1
 compiling
 accident causes Z16.2
 injury experience, work Z16.1
 compressed air machinery and equipment B19
 connectors and lugs C33.5
 construction code A10.1, A10.2
 conveyors B20.1
 cord-sets and power supply cords C33.5
 cranes B30.2
 derricks B30.2
 drinking fountains Z4.2
 dumbwaiters A17.1, A17.1a
 dust control, explosions, and ignitions Z12
 electrical code, National C1
 electrical safety code, National C2
 elevators, codes and inspection A17.1, A17.1a, A17.1.5, A17.2
 escalators A17.1, A17.1a
 exhaust systems Z9, Z33.1
 flameproof enclosures of electrical apparatus IEC 79
 flammability of clothing textiles L14.69
 flexible cord and fixture wire C33.1
 floor openings A12
 forging and hot metal stamping B24.1
 foundries B8
 gas containers or cylinders
 marking of compressed Z48.1, ISO R32
 valve connections B57.1
 gas mask canisters K13.1
 glass, safety, motor vehicles Z26.1
 grade crossings, highways D8.1
 grandstands Z30.3
 grinding equipment sanitation Z43
 grinding wheels, bonded abrasives B5.17
 grounding and bonding equipment C33.8
 heads and eyes, protection Z2.1
 hoists B30.2
 jacks B30.1
 ladders A14, M12.1
 laundry machinery and operations Z8
 lighting
 industrial A11.1
 protective A85.1
 schools A23.1
 street and highway D12.1
 lightning protection C5
 logging code B13
 manlifts A90.1
 metal mines, electrical equipment M24
 paper and pulp mills P1.1
 piping
 gas, installation Z21.30

Safety standards (Continued)

identification systems A13.1
 pressure code B31
 polishing equipment sanitation Z43
 presses
 graphic arts B65.1
 power, hand, foot B11.1
 privy, sanitary Z4.3
 protective equipment for electrical workers J6
 pulverizing systems
 fuel Z12.1
 sugar and cocoa Z12.6
 quarry code M28.1
 railings and toe boards A12
 receiving appliances, power-operated IEC 65
 refrigeration, mechanical B9.1, B59.1
 respiratory protection Z2.1
 rubber-covered wires and cables C33.6
 rubber industry, mills and calenders B28.1
 sanitation in places of employment Z4.1
 sawmill code B13
 shoes, safety Z41
 statistics, accident Z16
 tanks, open-surface Z9.1
 tents Z20.5
 textile code L1.1
 toxic dusts and gases, allowable concentrations Z37
 traffic
 automobiles, inspection D7.1
 control devices D6.1
 control signal heads, adjustable face D10.1
 glass, safety, motor vehicles Z26.1
 grade crossing protection D8.1
 signal controllers D11.1, D13.1
 transformers, specialty C33.4
 transmission, mechanical power B15.1
 trucks, industrial power B56.1
 ventilation, open-surface tanks Z9.1
 wall openings A12
 welding, gas and electric Z49.1
 window cleaning A39.1
 wire rope for mines M11
 woodworking machinery O1.1
 x-rays C86.1, Z54
 Sand
 cement A37.34
 organic impurities A37.19
 Sanitation in places of employment Z4.1
 Sawmill safety code B13
 Scales
 for use with decimal-inch dimensioning Z75.1
 photographic chemical PH4.27
 School
 buildings, methods of determining areas Z65.2
 lighting A23.1
 Screw threads ISO R68
 acme B1.5, B1.8
 buttress B1.9
 definitions B1.7
 fire hose couplings B26, B33.1
 gages and gaging B1.2
 interference fit B1.12
 microscope objective B1.11
 miniature B1.10
 pipe (see also Pipe and piping, flanges and fittings) B2.1
 rolled, for lamp holders and bases C81.1
 symbols, letter B1.7
 taps B5.4
 unified B1.1
 valve connection, cylinders B57.1
 Screws
 hexagon and square B18.2

- Screws (*Continued*)
 slotted and recessed head, machine, cap, wood,
 tapping, and headless types B18.6, B18.6.1, B18.6.2, B18.6.4
 socket set and socket head B18.3
 Sensitometry, photographic PH2; ISO R5, R6
 Serrations, involute B5.26, B5.31
 Shafting
 couplings, hydro-electric units B49.1
 Woodruff keys B17f
 Sheets
 uncoated wrought-iron G23
 zinc-coated
 iron or steel G8.2
 wrought-iron G8.8
 Sheets (bedding) L4.1
 Shellac, methods of test C59.18
 Shipbuilding details
 ISO R19, R20, R21, R38, R39, R40, R41, R42, R51
 Shipping Cases MH7.1
 Ships, electrical installations IEC 92
 Shirts
 fabrics L24
 women's industrial L17.3
 Shock and vibration pickups
 calibration S2.2
 measurement Z24.21 (*see S*)
 Shoes, safety Z41
 Shrinkage L10, L14
 Sieves, testing Z23.1
 Signs
 accident prevention, industrial Z35.1
 building code requirements A60.1
 Silver with gold, marking CS51
 Single-point tools B5.19, B5.22, B5.29, B5.34
 Slacks, women's industrial L17.2
 Sleeves (safety)
 asbestos L18.15
 leather L18.2, L18.6
 rubber J6.5
 Sleeve, tubular L13.1
 Slip covers, fabrics L24
 Soaps (*see also Detergents*)
 bar K60.2
 chip K60.1
 compound K60.8
 olive oil K60.15
 palm oil K60.16
 powdered K60.3
 alkaline K60.5
 built K60.7
 compound K60.9
 salt-water K60.13
 toilet
 liquid K60.14
 milled K60.6
 white floating K60.4
 Socket-outlets IEC 83
 Soda
 ash K60.11
 caustic K60.10
 modified K60.17
 Sodium chloride A37.56
 Sodium metasilicate K60.18
 Sodium sesquisilicate K60.19
 Soils
 cement mixtures A37.50, A37.51, A37.52, A37.58
 centrifuge moisture equivalent A37.46
 field moisture equivalent A37.47
 Solid and liquid fuels Z67.1
 Sound—*see Acoustics*
 Spats (safety)
 asbestos L18.28
 flame-resistant fabric L18.26
 leather L18.27
 Spindle noses B5.9, B5.11, B5.18
 Splines
 involute B5.15, B5.31
 straight-sided ISO R14
 Spoons, measuring Z61.1
 Sprockets B29
 State laws and ordinances Z56
 Statistics
 accident Z16
 quality control Z1
 Steel
 boiler G28.1, G31.1, G32.1, G33.1, G34.1, G35.1
 bridges and buildings G24.1
 castings G50.1, G52.1
 hardness conversion tables Z76.2
 joist construction A87.1
 locomotives and cars G39.1
 rivet G21.1, G28.1, G42.1
 silicon G41.1
 structural, design, fabrication, erection A57.1
 thermal analysis Z30.2
 zinc coating G8
 Steel, concrete reinforcement
 bars A50.1, A50.2, G43.1, G44.1
 building regulations A89.1
 spirals A38
 wire A50.3, G45.1
 Stoddard solvent Z11.42
 Stone, cast, colors and finishes for CS53
 Stone, slag, gravel, sand, and stone block A37.75
 Storage batteries C40
 Stoves, gas laundry Z21.9
 Street and highway
 grade crossings D8.1
 lighting D12.1
 traffic control D6.1, D10.1, D11.1, D13.1
 Structural analysis, letter symbols Z10.8 (*see Y10*)
 Stucco, portland cement A42.2
 Surface roughness B46.1
 Switchgear
 definitions C42.20
 power C37
 pushbuttons, color IEC 73
 Symbols (*see also Abbreviations*)
 graphical (all graphical symbol standards with "Z" numbers
 are listed under Y32)
 air-conditioning Z32.2.4
 architectural plans, electrical Y32.9
 diagrams, electrical Y32.2
 electrical traction Z10g5
 fluid power diagrams Y32.10
 heat-power apparatus Z32.2.6
 heating Z32.2.4
 heavy-current system IEC 35
 pipe and piping Z32.2.3
 plumbing Y32.4
 railroad maps and profiles Y32.7
 railway signaling Z10g5
 ventilating Z32.2.4
 welding Y32.3
 letter (for all Z10 standards *see Y10*)
 acoustics Y10.11
 aeronautical sciences Y10.7
 chemical engineering Y10.12
 electrical quantities Z10.5, IEC 27
 gear engineering B6.5
 heat and thermodynamics Y10.4
 hydraulics Y10.2
 illuminating and photometric Z7.1
 logging, electric Y10.15
 mathematical Z10f
 mechanics, solid bodies Z10.3

Symbols, letter (Continued)

- meteorologyY10.10
 - petroleum reservoir engineeringY10.15
 - physicsZ10.6
 - radioY10.9
 - rocket propulsionY10.14
 - screw threadsB1.7
 - structural analysisZ10.8
- T -
- T-slots—their bolts, nuts, tongues, and cuttersB5.1
 - Table cloths, fabricsL24
 - Tables, officeX2.1.1
 - Tanks, open-surface, ventilation, safetyZ9.1
 - Tape recording, magneticIEC 94
 - Tapers
 - luer, for medical applicationsZ70.1
 - machineB5.10
 - Taps, cut and ground threadsB5.4
 - Tar
 - itchesA37.72
 - productsA37.9, A37.36
 - roadA37.59, A37.71
 - volume correction tableA37.57
 - Teeth, transmission sprocketB29
 - Telemetering equipmentC37.2
 - Telephone equipment on desksX2.1.2
 - Television
 - cameras and picture monitorsC16.23
 - picture area, filmPH22
 - receiversC16.13, C16.25
 - signal levelsC16.20, C16.31
 - Temperature limit controls, gasZ21.29
 - Temperature, standard referenceISO R1
 - TentsZ20.3
 - Terminal markings, electrical apparatusC6.1
 - Tetrasodium pyrophosphateK60.20
 - Textiles
 - acetateL14, L22
 - asbestosL14
 - clothing
 - protective occupational (safety)L18
 - women's industrialL17
 - colorfastnessL14, L22
 - cottonL14
 - definitionsL14.12
 - feltL14.52
 - fibers, man-madeL14.33, L14.90
 - fire hose, cotton rubber-linedL13.1
 - flammability of clothingL14.69
 - glass fabricsL14
 - institutionalL24
 - juteL14
 - knit goodsL14
 - labelingL22, L24
 - machines, testingL14.66
 - men's wearing-apparel fabricsL22
 - pillowcases, cottonL4.1
 - rayonL14, L22
 - ropeL14.45
 - safety codeL1.1
 - sheets, cottonL4.1
 - shrinkageL10, L14
 - silkL14
 - test methodsL14, L22, L24
 - tolerancesL14
 - toweling and bathmat fabricsL22
 - tubular sleeving and braidsL13.1
 - upholstery filling materialsL12
 - water resistanceL14
 - women's wearing-apparel fabricsL22
 - woolL14
 - yarns, direction of twistISO R2
 - Thermodynamic properties of hydrocarbonsZ78.1
 - Thermodynamics and heat, letter symbolsY10.4
 - ThermometersPH4.7, Z71.1
 - Thicknesses of metals, preferredB32.1
 - Thread, sewingL14.14
 - Tile
 - drainA6.1
 - installationA108
 - refractoryA111
 - structuralA74.1, A76.1, A77.1, A83.1, A101.1, A104.1, A105.1
 - TimberO4, O5, O6, O7, O8, O9, O10, O12
 - Time-series chartsY15
 - TolerancesB4.1; ISA Bulletin 25, IEC 63
 - Toluene
 - allowable concentrationZ37.12
 - insoluble matter in rosinK21.1
 - test for, by ultraviolet spectrophotometryZ11.70
 - Tools, machine
 - abrasive discs and plate mounted wheelsB5.35
 - adapters, adjustableB5.11
 - air and electric, driving spindle endsB5.58
 - arborsB5.18
 - blades, straight cut-offB5.21
 - carbide blanksB5.56
 - carbide insertsB80.1
 - chucks and chuck jawsB5.8
 - circular and dovetail forming blanksB5.7
 - cuttingB5.36
 - drill driversB5.27
 - engine lathesB5.16
 - grinding machinesB5.32, B5.93
 - jig bushingsB5.6
 - knurlingB5.30
 - lathesB5.9
 - machine pinsB5.20
 - machine tapersB5.10
 - markings for grinding wheels and other
 - bonded abrasivesB5.17
 - milling
 - cuttersB5cl, B5.3, B5.23
 - machinesB5.18
 - pumps, lubricating and coolant, mounting
 - dimensionsB5.28
 - punch and die setsB5.25
 - reamersB5.14
 - rotating air cylinders and adaptersB5.5
 - serrations, involuteB5.26
 - single pointB5.19, B5.22, B5.29, B5.34
 - spindle nosesB5.9, B5.11, B5.18
 - splines, involuteB5.15, B5.31
 - T-slots, bolts, nuts, tongues, cuttersB5.1
 - taps, cut and ground threadsB5.4
 - twist drillsB5.12
 - Towels, fabricsL24
 - Towers, radio and television, bldg code requirementsA58.1
 - Toxic dusts and gases, allowable concentrations
 - benzeneZ37.4
 - carbon disulfideZ37.3
 - carbon monoxideZ37.1
 - carbon tetrachlorideZ37.17
 - chromic acid and chromatesZ37.7
 - formaldehydeZ37.16
 - hydrogen sulfideZ37.2
 - lead and certain of its inorganic compoundsZ37.11
 - manganeseZ37.6
 - mercuryZ37.8
 - methanolZ37.14
 - methyl chlorideZ37.18
 - nitrogen oxidesZ37.13
 - tolueneZ37.12
 - trichloroethyleneZ37.19
 - xyleneZ37.10

Traffic

- automobile, inspection requirementsD7.1
- control devicesD6.1
- control signal heads, adjustable faceD10.1
- glass, safety, motor vehiclesZ26.1
- grade crossing protectionD8.1
- signal controllersD11.1, D13.1
- street and highway lightingD12.1
- Transcription disk recordingIEC 98
- Transducers, electroacoustic, calibrationZ24.24 (see S)
- TransformersC33.4, C57, C89.1; IEC 44, 76
- Transliteration, Cyrillic charactersISO R9
- Transmission and distribution, electrical termsC42.35
- Transmission linesC83.14, C83.21
- Transportation, electrical, definitionsC42.40, C42.41, C42.42, C42.43
- Trichloroethylene, allowable concentrationZ57.19
- Trisodium phosphateK60.12
- Trucks—see Automobiles
- Tubes and tubing (see also Pipe and piping)
 - copperB16.26, H23.1
 - nickelH34
 - steel and ironB36; ISO R64, R65
 - weldedB36
- Tuning frequency, standardISO R16
- TurpentineK32.1, K33
- Twist drillsB5.12

- U -

- Ultrasonic therapeutic equipmentZ24.18 (see S)
- Uniforms, fabricsL24
- UnitsISO R31
- Upholstery
 - fabricsL24
 - filling materials, definitions
 - cottonL12.1
 - miscellaneousL12.4
 - woolL12.2
- Utensils, cookingZ61.1

- V -

- Vacuum tubesC60
- ValvesB16.10, B57.1, B60.1, Z21.15
- Varnish, electrical insulationC59
- Veneer and plywood constructionsO7.1
- Ventilation
 - building code requirementsA53.1
 - symbols, graphicalZ32.2.4 (see Y32)
 - tanks, open-surfaceZ9.1
- Vibrator, piezoelectricC83.17
- Viscosity—see Petroleum products and lubricants, tests
- Vocabulary, international electrotechnical—see Definitions, electrical
- Voltage
 - fusesIEC 66
 - impulseIEC 60
 - low, fusesIEC 88
 - measurement, dielectric testsC68.1, IEC 52
 - preferredC67.1, C84.1
 - standard systemIEC 98

- W -

- Washers
 - lockB27.1
 - plainB27.2
- Water, quality used in concreteA37.62
- Waveguides
 - circularC83.19
 - definitionsC16.21
 - requirementsC83.10

Welding

- electric and gas, safetyZ49.1
- electric, definitionsC42.50
- resistanceC52.3, C52.4, C52.5
- symbols, graphicalY32.3
- transformer-type arc-welding machinesC33.2
- Wet tests, electricalC77.1
- Window cleaning, safety codeA39

Wire (including cable)

- aluminum alloy conductorsIEC 104, 111
- armored cableC33.9
- bare electrical conductorsC7
- bars
 - electrolytic copperH17.2
 - lake copperH17.1
- brassH32.1
- concrete reinforcementA50.3
- connector and soldering lugsC33.5
- connectors, cable, audio and radioC83.12
- cord sets and power-supply cordsC33.3
- flexible cord and fixtureC33.1
- general purposeH30.1
- insulatedC8, IEC 55
- magnetC9
- radio-frequencyIEC 78, 96
- ropes for minesM11
- rubber-coveredC33.6
- zinc-coated (galvanized) iron or steel
 - barbedG8.10
 - core, aluminum conductorsC7.28, C7.34
 - fencingG8.9
 - strandC7.32, C7.33
 - telephone and telegraph lineC7.30, C7.31
 - tieG8.4

Wiring, electric

- handbook, residentialC91.1
- National Electrical CodeC1
- Wiring techniques, printedIEC 97
- Wood—see Timber
- Wood poles—see Poles, wood
- Woodruff keysB17f
- Woodworking machinery, safety codeO1.1
- Work injury experience, recording and measuringZ16.1
- Wrench openingsB18.2
- Wrought-iron sheetsG8.8, G23

- X -

- X-rays
 - diagnostic tubesC90.1
 - industrial use, safety codeZ54.1
 - shockproof cable terminals and receptaclesC86.1
- Xylene, allowable concentrationZ37.10

- Z -

Zinc

- coating
 - barbed wireG8.10
 - conduitC80
 - core wireC7.28, C7.34
 - hardwareG8.14
 - pipe, steelB36.20
 - safeguarding against embrittlementG8.13
 - sheetsG8.2, G8.8
 - steel articlesG8.12
 - steel shapes, plates, barsG8.1
 - telephone and telegraph line wireC7.30, C7.31
 - tie wire, iron and steelG8.4
 - wire fencingG8.9
 - wire strandC7.32, C7.33
- rolledH25.1
- slab (spelter)H24.1

EASE THE LOAD on line and staff

*GIVE THEM American Standards know-how
through company membership in the*

AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION

ASA is the focal point of national standardization. Its procedural machinery is geared to working principles which have been applied with great success during the past 42 years.

The working principles are founded upon the ideals of our own great democratic traditions, providing representation of all parties at interest in all of ASA's standards activities so that a consensus supports every standard bearing the name "American Standard."

Your Membership Helps Guarantee:

- Access to national technological know-how through a continuous flow of new and revised American Standards—Existence of a national standards body wherein free enterprise may solve its national standards problems—A means whereby U. S. industry may express its views on international standardization affecting its export sales and its own foreign manufacturing operations.

Specific Services and Privileges of Membership in ASA Consist of:

- *American Standards.* Company members are entitled to free membership copies of each newly-approved American Standard. As an introductory service, new members may obtain all American Standards published within the past two years.
- *THE MAGAZINE OF STANDARDS.* ASA's monthly publication keeps members in touch with standardization activities as they develop, reports news of world-wide standards programs, contains information on the practical application of standards in industry.
- *Use of the Standards Reference Library.* ASA maintains a library of between 65,000 and 70,000 standards, specifications, and related material primarily for the use of its members.
- *Use of Information Facilities.* ASA serves as a reference bureau for members on matters of domestic and foreign standards; frequently provides information needed for filling orders, submitting bids, or for plant operation.
- *Representation on ASA Company Member Conference.* Your company representative may participate in this forum of standards men who meet twice a year and exchange ideas on their standards experiences and problems.

Write Today for Information About ASA Membership to:

ASA

AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION
Incorporated

10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

ARE YOU
Specifying ... Recommending ... Buying?

THOUSANDS USE THE
PRICE LIST AND INDEX OF AMERICAN STANDARDS

A Meeting Place for those who want and those who have
products compatible with American Standards

PUT

YOUR
PRODUCT

INTO THIS

NATIONAL MARKETING PICTURE

ADVERTISE

IN ASA'S 1961 PRICE LIST

for information on how your advertising dollar can be well spent
in this ASA publication

WRITE TO:

KENNETH G. ELLSWORTH, DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, INC., 10 East 40th Street
New York 16, N. Y.

